

This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations  
and is not a part of the Official Record

## **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning documents *will not* correct images,  
please do not report the images to the  
Image Problem Mailbox.**



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<b>(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> :</b> <b>C07K 14/445, C12N 15/30, A61K 39/015</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>(11) International Publication Number:</b> <b>WO 96/40766</b> <b>(43) International Publication Date:</b> 19 December 1996 (19.12.96)
<b>(21) International Application Number:</b> PCT/US96/09508 <b>(22) International Filing Date:</b> 7 June 1996 (07.06.96)  <b>(30) Priority Data:</b> 08/487,826      7 June 1995 (07.06.95)      US  <b>(71) Applicant:</b> THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, represented by THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES [US/US]; Office of Technology Transfer, National Institutes of Health, Suite 325, 6011 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20852-3804 (US).  <b>(72) Inventors:</b> SIM, Kim, Lee; 308 Argosy Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). CHITNIS, Chetan; 3217 Wisconsin Avenue, No. 2B, Washington, DC 20016 (US). MILLER, Louis, H.; 5450 Whitley Park Terrace, No. 609, Bethesda, MD 20814 (US). PETERSON, David, S.; 315 Edmonston Drive, Rockville, MD 20851 (US). SU, Xin-Zhuan; Apartment 1122, 1001 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852 (US). WELLEMS, Thomas, E.; 1715 Wilmart Street, Rockville, MD 20852 (US).		<b>(74) Agent:</b> ALTMAN, Daniel, E.; Knobbe, Martens, Olson and Bear, 16th floor, 620 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660 (US).  <b>(81) Designated States:</b> AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, ARIPO patent (KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).  <b>Published</b> <i>Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.</i>
<b>(54) Title:</b> BINDING DOMAINS FROM PLASMODIUM VIVAX AND PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM ERYTHROCYTE BINDING PROTEINS  <b>(57) Abstract</b> <p>The present invention provides isolated polypeptides useful in the treatment and prevention of malaria caused by <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> or <i>P. vivax</i>. In particular, the polypeptides are derived from the binding domains of the proteins in the DBL family as well as the sialic acid binding protein (SABP) on <i>P. falciparum</i> merozoites. The polypeptides may also be derived from the Duffy antigen binding protein (DABP) on <i>P. vivax</i> merozoites.</p>		

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AM	Armenia	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
AT	Austria	GE	Georgia	MX	Mexico
AU	Australia	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BB	Barbados	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BE	Belgium	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BF	Burkina Faso	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
BG	Bulgaria	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BJ	Benin	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BR	Brazil	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
BY	Belarus	KG	Kyrgyzstan	RU	Russian Federation
CA	Canada	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SD	Sudan
CF	Central African Republic	KR	Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CG	Congo	KZ	Kazakhstan	SG	Singapore
CH	Switzerland	LI	Liechtenstein	SI	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LK	Sri Lanka	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LR	Liberia	SN	Senegal
CN	China	LT	Lithuania	SZ	Swaziland
CS	Czechoslovakia	LU	Luxembourg	TD	Chad
CZ	Czech Republic	LV	Latvia	TG	Togo
DE	Germany	MC	Monaco	TJ	Tajikistan
DK	Denmark	MD	Republic of Moldova	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
EE	Estonia	MG	Madagascar	UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	ML	Mali	UG	Uganda
FI	Finland	MN	Mongolia	US	United States of America
FR	France	MR	Mauritania	UZ	Uzbekistan
GA	Gabon			VN	Viet Nam

**BINDING DOMAINS FROM *PLASMODIUM VIVAX* AND  
*PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM* ERYTHROCYTE BINDING PROTEINS**

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

5 Malaria infects 200 - 400 million people each year causing 1-2 million deaths, thus remaining one of the most important infectious diseases in the world. Approximately 25 percent of all deaths of children in rural Africa between the ages of one and four years are caused by malaria. Due to the importance of the disease as a worldwide health problem, considerable effort is being expended to identify and develop malaria vaccines.

Malaria in humans is caused by four species of the parasite *Plasmodium*: *P. falciparum*, *P. vivax*, *P. knowlesi* and *P. malariae*. The major cause of malaria in humans is *P. falciparum* which infects 200 million to 400 million people every year, killing 1 to 4 million.

Duffy Antigen Binding Protein (DABP) and Sialic Acid Binding Protein (SABP) are soluble proteins that appear in the culture supernatant after infected erythrocytes release merozoites. Immunochemical data indicate that DABP and SABP which are the respective ligands for the *P. vivax* and *P. falciparum* Duffy and sialic acid receptors on erythrocytes, possess specificities of binding which are identical either in soluble or membrane bound form.

DABP is a 135 kDa protein which binds specifically to Duffy blood group determinants (Wertheimer *et al.*, Exp. Parasitol. 69: 340-350 (1989); Barnwell, *et al.*, J. Exp. Med. 169: 1795-1802 (1989)). Thus, binding of DABP is specific to human Duffy positive erythrocytes. There are four major Duffy phenotypes for human erythrocytes: Fy(a), Fy(b), Fy(ab) and Fy(negative), as defined by the anti-Fy<sup>a</sup> and anti-Fy<sup>b</sup> sera (Hadley *et al.*, In Red Cell Antigens and Antibodies, G. Garratty, ed. (Arlington, Va.:American Association of Blood Banks) pp. 17-33 (1986)). DABP binds equally to both Fy(a) and Fy(b) erythrocytes which are equally susceptible to invasion by *P. vivax*; but not to Fy(negative) erythrocytes.

In the case of SABP, a 175kDa protein, binding is specific to the glycoporphin sialic acid residues on erythrocytes (Camus and Hadley, *Science* 230:553-556 (1985); Orlandi, *et al.*, *J. Cell Biol.* 116:901-909 (1992)). Thus, neuraminidase treatment (which cleaves off sialic acid residues) render erythrocytes immune to *P. falciparum* invasion.

The specificities of binding and correlation to invasion by the parasite thus indicate that DABP and SABP are the proteins of *P. vivax* and *P. falciparum* which interact with sialic acids and the Duffy antigen on the erythrocyte. The genes encoding both proteins have been cloned and the DNA and predicted protein sequences have been determined (B. Kim Lee Sim, *et al.*, *J. Cell Biol.* 111: 1877-1884 (1990); Fang, X., *et al.*, *Mol. Biochem Parasitol.* 44: 125-132 (1991)).

Despite considerable research efforts worldwide, because of the complexity of the *Plasmodium* parasite and its interaction with its host, it has not been possible to discover a satisfactory solution for prevention or abatement of the blood stage of malaria. Because malaria is a such a large worldwide health problem, there is a need for methods that abate the impact of this disease. The present invention provides effective preventive and therapeutic measures against *Plasmodium* invasion.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides compositions comprising an isolated DABP binding domain polypeptides and/or isolated SABP binding domain polypeptides. The DABP binding domain polypeptides preferably comprise between about 200 and about 300 amino acid residues while the SABP binding domain polypeptides preferably comprises between about 200 and about 600 amino acid residues. A preferred DABP binding domain polypeptide has about 325 residues of the amino acid sequence found in SEQ ID NO:2. A preferred SABP binding domain polypeptide has about 616 residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, encoded by the DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. The preferred DABP binding domain and SABP binding domain include the cysteine-rich portions of the proteins shown in Figure 1.

The present invention also includes pharmaceutical compositions comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and an isolated DABP binding domain polypeptide in an amount sufficient to induce a protective immune response to *Plasmodium vivax* merozoites in an organism. In addition, isolated SABP binding domain polypeptide in an amount sufficient to induce a protective immune response to *Plasmodium falciparum* may be added to the pharmaceutical composition.

Also provided are pharmaceutical compositions comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and an isolated SABP binding domain polypeptide in an amount sufficient to induce a protective immune response to *Plasmodium falciparum* merozoites in an organism. In addition, isolated DABP binding domain polypeptide in an amount sufficient to induce a protective immune response to *Plasmodium vivax* may be added to the pharmaceutical composition.

Isolated polynucleotides which encode a DABP binding domain polypeptides or SABP binding domain polypeptides are also disclosed. In addition, the present invention includes a recombinant cell comprising the polynucleotide encoding the DABP binding domain polypeptide.

The current invention further includes methods of inducing a protective immune response to *Plasmodium* merozoites in a patient. The methods comprise administering to the patient an immunologically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and an isolated DABP binding domain polypeptide, an SABP binding domain polypeptide or a combination thereof.

The present disclosure also provides DNA sequences from additional *P. falciparum* genes in the Duffy-binding like (DBL) family that have regions conserved with the *P. falciparum* 175 kD and *P. vivax* 135 kD binding proteins.

### DEFINITIONS

As used herein a "DABP binding domain polypeptide" or a "SABP binding domain polypeptide" are polypeptides substantially identical (as defined below) to a sequence from the cysteine-rich, amino-terminal region of the Duffy antigen binding protein (DABP) or sialic acid binding protein (SABP), respectively. Such polypeptides are capable of binding either the Duffy antigen or sialic acid residues on glycophorin. In particular, DABP binding domain polypeptides consist of amino acid residues substantially similar to a sequence of SABP within a binding domain

containing the cysteine-rich sequence shown in Figure 1. SABP binding domain polypeptides consist of residues substantially similar to a sequence of DABP within a binding domain containing the cysteine-rich sequence shown in Figure 1.

5 The binding domain polypeptides encoded by the genes of the *DBL* family consist of those residues substantially identical to the sequence of the binding domains of DABP and SABP as defined above. The DBL family comprises sequences with substantial similarity to the conserved regions of the DABP and SABP. These include those sequences reported here as *ebf-1* (SEQ ID NO:5 and SEQ ID NO:6), E31a (SEQ ID NO:7 and SEQ ID NO:8), *var-7* (SEQ. ID. NO:13 and SEQ. ID. NO:14, GenBank Accession No. L42636) and *var-1* (SEQ. ID. NO:15 and SEQ ID NO:16, GenBank Accession No. L40608). The sequence *ebf-2*, (SEQ ID NO:9 and SEQ ID NO:10) represents the  
10 binding domains of *var-7*, and Proj3 (SEQ ID NO:11 and SEQ ID NO:12) is the binding domain of *var-1*. The DBL family also includes two other members *var-2* and *var-3* (GenBank Accession No. L40609).

The polypeptides of the invention can consist of the full length binding domain or a fragment thereof. Typically DABP binding domain polypeptides will consist of from about 50 to about 325 residues, preferably between about 75 and 300, more preferably between about 100 and about 250 residues. SABP binding domain  
15 polypeptides will consist of from about 50 to about 616 residues, preferably between about 75 and 300, more preferably between about 100 and about 250 residues.

Particularly preferred polypeptides of the invention are those within the binding domain that are conserved between SABP and the *DBL* family. Residues within these conserved domains are shown in Figure 1, below.

20 Two polynucleotides or polypeptides are said to be "identical" if the sequence of nucleotides or amino acid residues in the two sequences is the same when aligned for maximum correspondence. Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison may be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2: 482 (1981), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch *J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 85: 2444 (1988), by  
25 computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by inspection. The term "substantial identity" means that a polypeptide comprises a sequence that has at least 80% sequence identity, preferably 90%, more preferably 95% or more, compared to a reference sequence over a comparison window of about 20 residues to about 600 residues-- typically about 50 to about 500 residues usually about 250 to 300  
30 residues. The values of percent identity are determined using the programs above. Particularly preferred peptides of the present invention comprise a sequence in which at least 70% of the cysteine residues conserved in DABP and SABP are present. Additionally, the peptide will comprise a sequence in which at least 50% of the tryptophan residues conserved in DABP and SABP are present. The term substantial similarity is also specifically defined here with respect to those amino acid residues found to be conserved between DABP, SABP and the sequences of the  
35 DBL family. These conserved amino acids consist prominently of tryptophan and cysteine residues conserved among all sequences reported here. In addition the conserved amino acid residues include phenylalanine residues which may

be substituted with tyrosine. These amino acid residues may be determined to be conserved after the sequences have been aligned using methods outlined above by someone skilled in the art.

Another indication that polypeptide sequences are substantially identical is if one protein is immunologically reactive with antibodies raised against the other protein. Thus, the polypeptides of the invention include polypeptides immunologically reactive with antibodies raised against the SABP binding domain, the DABP binding domain or raised against the conserved regions of the *DBL* family.

Another indication that nucleotide sequences are substantially identical is if two molecules hybridize to each other under stringent conditions. Stringent conditions are sequence dependent and will be different in different circumstances. Generally, stringent conditions are selected to be about 5° C lower than the thermal melting point (T<sub>m</sub>) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T<sub>m</sub> is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. Typically, stringent conditions will be those in which the salt concentration is about 0.02 molar at pH 7 and the temperature is at least about 60°C.

Nucleotide sequences are also substantially identical for purposes of this application when the polypeptides which they encode are substantially identical. Thus, where one nucleic acid sequence encodes essentially the same polypeptide as a second nucleic acid sequence, the two nucleic acid sequences are substantially identical, even if they would not hybridize under stringent conditions due to silent substitutions permitted by the genetic code (*see*, Darnell *et al.* (1990) *Molecular Cell Biology*, Second Edition *Scientific American Books*, W.H. Freeman and Company, New York, NY, for an explanation of codon degeneracy and the genetic code).

The phrases "isolated" or "biologically pure" refer to material which is substantially or essentially free from components which normally accompany it as found in its native state. Thus, the binding domain polypeptides of this invention do not contain materials normally associated with their *in situ* environment, e.g., other proteins from a merozoite membrane. Typically, isolated proteins of the invention are at least about 80% pure, usually at least about 90%, and preferably at least about 95% as measured by band intensity on a silver stained gel.

Protein purity or homogeneity may be indicated by a number of means well known in the art, such as polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of a protein sample, followed by visualization upon staining. For certain purposes high resolution will be needed and HPLC or a similar means for purification utilized.

The term "residue" refers to an amino acid (D or L) or amino acid mimetic incorporated in a oligopeptide by an amide bond or amide bond mimetic. An amide bond mimetic of the invention includes peptide backbone modifications well known to those skilled in the art.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 represents an alignment of the predicted amino acid sequences of the DABP binding domain (Vivax) (SEQ ID NO:25), the two homologous SABP domains (SABP F1 (SEQ ID NO:26) and SABP F2 (SEQ ID NO:27)) and the sequenced members of the *DBL* gene family (ebl-1 (SEQ ID NO:28), E31a (SEQ ID NO:29), EBL-2 (SEQ ID NO:30)) and the three homologous Proj3 domains (F1 (SEQ ID NO:31), F2 (SEQ ID NO:32) and F3 (SEQ ID NO:33)).

Figure 2 represents a schematic of the pRE4 cloning vector.

Figure 3 shows primers useful for isolating sequences encoding the conserved motifs of the invention. Primers UNIEBP5 (SEQ ID NO:35) and UNIEBP5A (SEQ ID NO:36) encode the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:34; primers UNIEBP5B (SEQ ID NO:38) and UNIEBP5C (SEQ ID NO:39) encode the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:37; primers UNIEBP3 (SEQ ID NO:41) and UNIEBP3A (SEQ ID NO:42) encode the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:40; and primers UNIEBP3B (SEQ ID NO:44) and UNIEBP3C (SEQ ID NO:45) encode the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:43.

Figure 4 shows the relative position of the E31a ORF on chromosome 7.

Figure 5 shows a map of a *var* gene cluster on chromosome 7. Relative positions of four YACs (PfYEF2, PfYFE6, PfYKF8, PfYED9) are indicated under the chromosome 7 line at the top of the figure. YACs PfYFE6 and PfYKF8 lie entirely within a segment linked to CQR in a genetic cross, whereas YACs PfYED9 and PfYEF2 extend beyond sites (identified by pE53a and pH270.5) that are dissociated from the chloroquine response. The *var* cluster extends over a region of 100-150 kb in PfYED9. Exons and introns of the *var-1*, *var-2* and *var-3* genes within the sequenced 40 kb segment are represented by solid and dotted lines, respectively; arrows show the coding direction. Two more *var* elements outside of the sequenced region, identified by conserved restriction sites and cross-hybridization, are indicated by dashed-lines (*var-2c* and *var-3c*). Bold letters mark repeated restriction sites that suggest a duplication in the *var-2/var-3* and *var-2c/var-3c* segments. Enzyme recognition sites: A, *Apal*; B, *Bgl*; C, *Cla*; D, *HindIII*; E, *HaeIII*; H, *BssHII*; K, *KpnI*; M, *BamHI*; P, *HpaI*; S, *SmaI*. *HindIII* and *HaeIII* sites outside of the sequenced region were not mapped. Positions and sizes of inserts from the Dd2 subsegment library are indicated: a, pE280b; b, pB20.3; c, pB600; d, pE21b; e, pB20.24; f, pE32b; h, pE241a; i, pE240a/51d; j, pE33a; k, pB20.23; l,  $\lambda$ L17BA6; m, pB20.26; n, pB20SU.27; o, p15J2J3. Inserts from the PfYED9 34 kb *Apal-SmaI* fragment library: r, pB3; s, p3G11; t, pJVs; u, p2E10; v, pIG3; w, p2E3; x, p2B6; y, pE10; z, pJYr;  $\alpha$ , pC5;  $\beta$ , p1A3;  $\gamma$ , p1F6;  $\delta$ , p3C3;  $\epsilon$ , pA2;  $\zeta$ , p2A9;  $\eta$ , p3C4;  $\theta$ , pJZn;  $\kappa$ , p3D8.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

The binding of merozoites and schizonts to erythrocytes is mediated by specific binding proteins on the surface of the merozoite or schizont and is necessary for erythrocyte invasion. In the case of *P. falciparum*, this binding involves specific interaction between sialic acid glycoprotein residues on the erythrocyte and the sialic acid binding protein (SABP) on the surface of the merozoite or schizont. The ability of purified SABP to bind erythrocytes with chemically or enzymatically altered sialic acid residues paralleled the ability of *P. falciparum* to invade these erythrocytes. Furthermore, sialic acid deficient erythrocytes neither bind SABP nor support invasion by *P. falciparum*. The DNA encoding SABP from *P. falciparum* has also been cloned and sequenced.



In *P. vivax*, specific binding to the erythrocytes involves interaction between the Duffy blood group antigen on the erythrocyte and the Duffy antigen binding protein (DABP) on the merozoite. Duffy binding proteins were defined biologically as those soluble proteins that appear in the culture supernatant after the infected erythrocytes release merozoites which bind to human Duffy positive, but not to human Duffy negative erythrocytes. It has been shown that binding of the *P. vivax* DABP protein to Duffy positive erythrocytes is blocked by antisera to the Duffy blood group determinants. Purified Duffy blood group antigens also block the binding to erythrocytes. DABP has also been shown to bind Duffy blood group determinants on Western blots.

Duffy positive blood group determinants on human erythrocytes are essential for invasion of human erythrocytes by *Plasmodium vivax*. Both attachment and reorientation of *P. vivax* merozoites occur equally well on Duffy positive and negative erythrocytes. A junction then forms between the apical end of the merozoite and the Duffy-positive erythrocyte, followed by vacuole formation and entry of the merozoite into the vacuole. Junction formation and merozoite entry into the erythrocyte do not occur on Duffy negative cells, suggesting that the receptor specific for the Duffy determinant is involved in apical junction formation but not initial attachment. The DNA sequences encoding the DABP from *P. vivax* and *P. knowlesi* have been cloned and sequenced.

*P. vivax* red cell invasion has an absolute requirement for the Duffy blood group antigen. Isolates of *P. falciparum*, however, vary in their dependency on sialic acid for invasion. Certain *P. falciparum* clones have been developed which invade sialic acid deficient erythrocytes at normal rates. This suggests that certain strains of *P. falciparum* can interact with other ligands on the erythrocyte and so may possess multiple erythrocyte binding proteins with differing specificities.

A basis for the present invention is the discovery of the binding domains in both DABP and SABP. Comparison of the predicted protein sequences of DABP and SABP reveals an amino-terminal, cysteine-rich region in both proteins with a high degree of similarity between the two proteins. The amino-terminal, cysteine-rich region of DABP contains about 325 amino acids, whereas the amino-terminal, cysteine-rich region of SABP contains about 616 amino acids. This is due to an apparent duplication of the amino-terminal, cysteine-rich region in the SABP protein. The cysteine residues are conserved between the two regions of SABP and DABP, as are the amino acids surrounding the cysteine residues and a number of aromatic amino acid residues in this region. The amino-terminal cysteine rich region and another cysteine-rich region near the carboxyl-terminus show the most similarity between the DABP and SABP proteins. The region of the amino acid sequence between these two cysteine-rich regions show only limited similarity between DABP and SABP.

Other *P. falciparum* open reading frames and genes with regions that have substantial identity to binding domains of SABP and DABP have been identified. Multiple copies of these sequences exist in the parasite genome, indicating their important activity in host-parasite interactions. A family of these sequences (the *DBL* family) have been cloned from chromosome 7 subsegment libraries that were constructed during genetic studies of the chloroquine resistance locus (Wellems *et. al.*, *PNAS* 88: 3382-3386 (1991)). Certain of these transcripts are known to be from the *var* family of genes that modulate cytoadherence and antigenic variation of *P. falciparum*-infected erythrocytes (*see*, Example 3, below).

Genes of the *P. falciparum* var family encode 200-350 kD variant surface molecules that determine antigenic and adhesive properties of parasitized erythrocytes. The large repertoire of var genes (50-150 copies, having sufficient DNA to account for 2-6% of the haploid genome), the dramatic sequence variation among the gene copies, their variable expression in different parasite lines, the ready detection of DNA rearrangements, and the receptor binding features of the encoded extracellular domains all implicate var genes as the major determinants of antigenic variation and cytoadherence in *P. falciparum* malaria.

A second class of DBL-encoding transcripts includes single-copy genes such as *ebf-1*. Genetic linkage studies have placed this gene within a region of chromosome 13 that affects invasion of malarial parasites in human red blood cells (Wellems *et al.*, *Cell* 49:633-642 (1987)). Both SABP and *ebf-1* show restriction patterns that are well conserved among different parasite isolates. This conservation of gene structure and the sequence relationships between the *ebf-1* and SABP domains suggest that *ebf-1* encodes a novel erythrocyte binding molecule having receptor properties distinct from those of SABP.

Southern hybridization experiments using probes from these open reading frames have indicated that additional copies of these conserved sequences are located elsewhere in the genome. The largest of the open reading frames on chromosome 7 is 8 kilobases and contains four tandem repeats homologous to the N-terminal, cysteine-rich unit of SABP and DABP.

Figure 1 represents an alignment of the DBL family with the DABP binding domain and two homologous regions of SABP (F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub>). The DBL family is divided into two sub-families to achieve optimal alignment. Conserved cysteine residues are shown in bold face and conserved aromatic residues are underlined.

The polypeptides of the invention can be used to raise monoclonal antibodies specific for the binding domains of SABP, DABP or the conserved regions in the DBL gene family. The antibodies can be used for diagnosis of malarial infection or as therapeutic agents to inhibit binding of merozoites to erythrocytes. The production of monoclonal antibodies against a desired antigen is well known to those of skill in the art and is not reviewed in detail here.

The multitude of techniques available to those skilled in the art for production and manipulation of various immunoglobulin molecules can thus be readily applied to inhibit binding. As used herein, the terms "immunoglobulin" and "antibody" refer to a protein consisting of one or more polypeptides substantially encoded by immunoglobulin genes. Immunoglobulins may exist in a variety of forms besides antibodies, including for example, Fv, Fab, and F(ab)<sub>2</sub>, as well as in single chains. For a general review of immunoglobulin structure and function see, *Fundamental Immunology*, 2d Ed., W.E. Paul ed., Ravens Press, N.Y., (1989).

Antibodies which bind polypeptides of the invention may be produced by a variety of means. The production of non-human monoclonal antibodies, e.g., murine, lagomorpha, equine, etc., is well known and may be accomplished by, for example, immunizing the animal with a preparation containing the polypeptide. Antibody-producing cells obtained from the immunized animals are immortalized and screened, or screened first for the production of antibody which inhibits binding between and merozoites and erythrocytes and then immortalized.

For a discussion of general procedures of monoclonal antibody production see Harlow and Lane, *Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual* Cold Spring Harbor Publications, N.Y. (1988).

Thus, the present invention allows targeting of protective immune responses or monoclonal antibodies to sequences in the binding domains that are conserved between SABP, DABP and encoded regions of the *DBL* family. Identification of the binding regions of these proteins facilitates vaccine development because it allows for a focus of effort upon the functional elements of the large molecules. The particular sequences within the binding regions refine the target to critical regions that have been conserved during evolution, and are thus preferred for use as vaccines against the parasite.

The genes of the *DBL* family (which have not previously been sequenced) can be used as markers to detect the presence of the *P. falciparum* parasite in patients. This can be accomplished by means well known to practitioners in the art using tissue or blood from symptomatic patients in PCR reactions with oligonucleotides complementary to portions of the genes of the *DBL* family. Furthermore, sequencing the *DBL* family provides a means for skilled practitioners to generate defined probes to be used as genetic markers in a variety of applications.

Additionally, the present invention defines a conserved motif present in, but not restricted to other members of the subphylum Apicomplexa which participates in host parasite interaction. This motif can be identified in *Plasmodium* species and other parasitic protozoa by the polymerase chain reaction using the synthetic oligonucleotide primers shown in Figure 3. PCR methods are described in detail below. These primers are designed from regions in the conserved motif showing the highest degree of conservation among DABP, SABP and the *DBL* family. Figure 3 shows these regions and the consensus amino acid sequences derived from them.

#### 20           A.     General Methods

Much of the nomenclature and general laboratory procedures required in this application can be found in Sambrook, *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., Vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989. The manual is hereinafter referred to as "Sambrook, *et al.*, 1989."

The practice of this invention involves the construction of recombinant nucleic acids and the expression of genes in transfected cells. Molecular cloning techniques to achieve these ends are known in the art. A wide variety of cloning and *in vitro* amplification methods suitable for the construction of recombinant nucleic acids are well-known to persons of skill. Examples of these techniques and instructions sufficient to direct persons of skill through many cloning exercises are found in Berger and Kimmel, *Guide to Molecular Cloning Techniques, Methods in Enzymology* volume 152 Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA (Berger); and *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, F.M. Ausubel *et al.*, eds., Current Protocols, a joint venture between Greene Publishing Associates, Inc. and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (1994 Supplement) (Ausubel).

Examples of techniques sufficient to direct persons of skill through *in vitro* amplification methods, including the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) the ligase chain reaction (LCR),  $Q\beta$ -replicase amplification and other RNA polymerase mediated techniques are found in Berger, Sambrook *et al.*, 1989, and Ausubel, as well as Mullis *et al.*, (1987) U.S. Patent No. 4,683,202; *PCR Protocols A Guide to Methods and Applications* (Innis *et al.* eds), Academic Press Inc., San Diego, CA, 1990) ("Innis"); Arnheim & Levinson (October 1, 1990) *C&EN* 36-47; *The*

*Journal Of NIH Research* (1991) 3, 81-94; Kwoh *et al.* (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86, 1173; Guatelli *et al.* (1990) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87, 1874; Lomell *et al.* (1989) *J. Clin. Chem* 35, 1826; Landegren *et al.*, (1988) *Science* 241, 1077-1080; Van Brunt (1990) *Biotechnology* 8, 291-294; Wu and Wallace, (1989) *Gene* 4, 560; and Barringer *et al.* (1990) *Gene* 89, 117. Improved methods of cloning *in vitro* amplified nucleic acids are described in Wallace *et al.*, U.S. Pat. No. 5,426,039.

The culture of cells used in the present invention, including cell lines and cultured cells from tissue or blood samples is well known in the art. Freshney (*Culture of Animal Cells, a Manual of Basic Technique, third ed.*, Wiley-Liss, New York, NY (1994)) and the references cited therein provides a general guide to the culture of cells.

DBL genes are optionally bound by antibodies in one of the embodiments of the present invention. Methods of producing polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies are known to those of skill in the art. See, e.g., Coligan (1991) *Current Protocols in Immunology* Wiley/Greene, NY; and Harlow and Lane (1989) *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual* Cold Spring Harbor Press, NY; Stites *et al.* (eds.) *Basic and Clinical Immunology* (4th ed.) Lange Medical Publications, Los Altos, CA, and references cited therein; Goding (1986) *Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Practice* (2d ed.) Academic Press, New York, NY; and Kohler and Milstein (1975) *Nature* 256: 495-497. Other suitable techniques for antibody preparation include selection of libraries of recombinant antibodies in phage or similar vectors. See, Huse *et al.* (1989) *Science* 246: 1275-1281; and Ward, *et al.* (1989) *Nature* 341: 544-546. Specific Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies will usually bind with a KD of at least about .1 mM, more usually at least about 1  $\mu$ M, and most preferably at least about .1  $\mu$ M or better.

#### B. Methods for isolating DNA encoding SABP, DABP and DBL binding regions

The nucleic acid compositions of this invention, whether RNA, cDNA, genomic DNA, or a hybrid of the various combinations, may be isolated from natural sources or may be synthesized *in vitro*. The nucleic acids claimed may be present in transformed or transfected whole cells, in a transformed or transfected cell lysate, or in a partially purified or substantially pure form.

Techniques for nucleic acid manipulation of genes encoding the binding domains of the invention, such as subcloning nucleic acid sequences encoding polypeptides into expression vectors, labelling probes, DNA hybridization, and the like are described generally in Sambrook *et al.*, 1989.

Recombinant DNA techniques can be used to produce the binding domain polypeptides. In general, the DNA encoding the SABP and DABP binding domains are first cloned or isolated in a form suitable for ligation into an expression vector. After ligation, the vectors containing the DNA fragments or inserts are introduced into a suitable host cell for expression of the recombinant binding domains. The polypeptides are then isolated from the host cells.

There are various methods of isolating the DNA sequences encoding the SABP, DABP and DBL binding domains. Typically, the DNA is isolated from a genomic or cDNA library using labelled oligonucleotide probes specific for sequences in the DNA. Restriction endonuclease digestion of genomic DNA or cDNA containing the appropriate genes can be used to isolate the DNA encoding the binding domains of these proteins. Since the DNA

sequences of the SABP and DABP genes are known, a panel of restriction endonucleases can be constructed to give cleavage of the DNA in the desired regions. After restriction endonuclease digestion, DNA encoding SABP binding domain or DABP binding domain is identified by its ability to hybridize with nucleic acid probes, for example on Southern blots, and these DNA regions are isolated by standard methods familiar to those of skill in the art. See  
5 Sambrook, *et al.*, 1989.

The polymerase chain reaction can also be used to prepare DABP, SABP DBL binding domain DNA. Polymerase chain reaction technology (PCR) is used to amplify nucleic acid sequences of the DABP and SABP binding domains directly from mRNA, from cDNA, and from genomic libraries or cDNA libraries. The primers shown in Figure 3 are particularly preferred for this process.

10 Appropriate primers and probes for amplifying the SABP and DABP binding region DNA's are generated from analysis of the DNA sequences. In brief, oligonucleotide primers complementary to the two 3' borders of the DNA region to be amplified are synthesized. The polymerase chain reaction is then carried out using the two primers. See *PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications*. (Innis, M, Gelfand, D., Sninsky, J. and White, T., (eds.), Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1990). Primers can be selected to amplify the entire DABP regions or  
15 to amplify smaller segments of the DABP and SABP binding domains, as desired.

Oligonucleotides for use as probes are chemically synthesized according to the solid phase phosphoramidite triester method first described by Beaucage, S.L. and Caruthers, M.H., 1981, *Tetrahedron Letts.*, 22(20):1859-1862 using an automated synthesizer, as described in Needham-VanDevanter, D.R., *et al.* 1984, *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 12:6159-6168. Purification of oligonucleotides is by either native acrylamide gel electrophoresis or by  
20 anion-exchange HPLC as described in Pearson, J.D. and Regnier, F.E., 1983, *J. Chrom.*, 255:137-149.

The sequence of the synthetic oligonucleotides can be verified using the chemical degradation method of Maxam, A.M. and Gilbert, 1980, in W., Grossman, L. and Moldave, D., eds. Academic Press, New York, NY, *Methods in Enzymology* 65:499-560.

Other methods known to those of skill in the art may also be used to isolate DNA encoding all  
25 or part of the SABP or DABP binding domains. See Sambrook, *et al.*, 1989.

### C. Expression of DABP, SABP and DBL Binding Domain Polypeptides

Once binding domain DNAs are isolated and cloned, one may express the desired polypeptides in a recombinantly engineered cell such as bacteria, yeast, insect (especially employing baculoviral vectors), and mammalian cells. It is expected that those of skill in the art are knowledgeable in the numerous expression systems  
30 available for expression of the DNA encoding the DABP and SABP binding domains. No attempt to describe in detail the various methods known for the expression of proteins in prokaryotes or eukaryotes will be made.

In brief summary, the expression of natural or synthetic nucleic acids encoding binding domains will typically be achieved by operably linking the DNA or cDNA to a promoter (which is either constitutive or inducible), followed by incorporation into an expression vector. The vectors can be suitable for replication and  
35 integration in either prokaryotes or eukaryotes. Typical expression vectors contain transcription and translation terminators, initiation sequences, and promoters useful for regulation of the expression of the DNA encoding the

binding domains. To obtain high level expression of a cloned gene, it is desirable to construct expression plasmids which contain, at the minimum, a strong promoter to direct transcription, a ribosome binding site for translational initiation, and a transcription/translation terminator.

### 1. Expression in Prokaryotes

5           Examples of regulatory regions suitable for this purpose in *E. coli* are the promoter and operator region of the *E. coli* tryptophan biosynthetic pathway as described by Yanofsky, C., 1984, J. Bacteriol., 158:1018-1024 and the leftward promoter of phage lambda ( $P_L$ ) as described by Herskowitz, I. and Hagen, D., 1980, Ann. Rev. Genet., 14:399-445. The inclusion of selection markers in DNA vectors transformed in *E. coli* is also useful. Examples of such markers include genes specifying resistance to ampicillin, tetracycline, or chloramphenicol.  
10       See Sambrook *et al.*, 1989, for details concerning selection markers for use in *E. coli*.

          The vector is selected to allow introduction into the appropriate host cell. Bacterial vectors are typically of plasmid or phage origin. Appropriate bacterial cells are infected with phage vector particles or transfected with naked phage vector DNA. If a plasmid vector is used, the bacterial cells are transfected with the plasmid vector DNA.

15           Expression systems for expressing the DABP and SABP binding domains are available using *E. coli*, *Bacillus* sp. (Palva, I *et al.*, 1983, Gene 22:229-235; Mosbach, K. *et al.* Nature, 302:543-545 and *Salmonella. E. coli* systems are preferred.

          The binding domain polypeptides produced by prokaryote cells may not necessarily fold properly. During purification from *E. coli*, the expressed polypeptides may first be denatured and then renatured. This can be  
20       accomplished by solubilizing the bacterially produced proteins in a chaotropic agent such as guanidine HCl and reducing all the cysteine residues with a reducing agent such as beta-mercaptoethanol. The polypeptides are then renatured, either by slow dialysis or by gel filtration. U.S. Patent No. 4,511,503.

          Detection of the expressed antigen is achieved by methods known in the art as radioimmunoassays, Western blotting techniques or immunoprecipitation. Purification from *E. coli* can be achieved following procedures  
25       described in U.S. Patent No. 4,511,503.

### 2. Synthesis of SABP, DABP and DBL Binding Domains in Eukaryotes

          A variety of eukaryotic expression systems such as yeast, insect cell lines and mammalian cells, are known to those of skill in the art. As explained briefly below, the DABP and SABP binding domains may also be expressed in these eukaryotic systems.

#### 30           a. Expression in Yeast

          Synthesis of heterologous proteins in yeast is well known and described. *Methods in Yeast Genetics*, Sherman, F., *et al.*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, (1982) is a well recognized work describing the various methods available to produce the binding domains in yeast.

          Examples of promoters for use in yeast include GAL1,10 (Johnson, M., and Davies, R.W., 1984, Mol. and Cell. Biol., 4:1440-1448) ADH2 (Russell, D., *et al.* 1983, J. Biol. Chem., 258:2674-2682), PH05 (EMBO J. 6:675-680, 1982), and MF $\alpha$ l (Herskowitz, I. and Oshima, Y., 1982, in The Molecular Biology of the Yeast  
35

Saccharomyces, (eds. Strathern, J.N. Jones, E.W., and Broach, J.R., Cold Spring Harbor Lab., Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., pp. 181-209. A multicopy plasmid with a selective marker such as Leu-2, URA-3, Trp-1, and His-3 is also desirable.

5 A number of yeast expression plasmids like YEp6, YEp13, YEp4 can be used as vectors. A gene of interest can be fused to any of the promoters in various yeast vectors. The above-mentioned plasmids have been fully described in the literature (Botstein, *et al.*, 1979, *Gene*, 8:17-24; Broach, *et al.*, 1979, *Gene*, 8:121-133).

10 Two procedures are used in transforming yeast cells. In one case, yeast cells are first converted into protoplasts using zymolyase, lyticase or glucylase, followed by addition of DNA and polyethylene glycol (PEG). The PEG-treated protoplasts are then regenerated in a 3% agar medium under selective conditions. Details of this procedure are given in the papers by J.D. Beggs, 1978, *Nature (London)*, 275:104-109; and Hinnen, A., *et al.*, 1978, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 75:1929-1933. The second procedure does not involve removal of the cell wall. Instead the cells are treated with lithium chloride or acetate and PEG and put on selective plates (Ito, H., *et al.*, 1983, *J. Bact.*, 153:163-168).

15 The binding domains can be isolated from yeast by lysing the cells and applying standard protein isolation techniques to the lysates. The monitoring of the purification process can be accomplished by using Western blot techniques or radioimmunoassays of other standard immunoassay techniques.

#### b. Expression in Mammalian and Insect Cell Cultures

20 Illustrative of cell cultures useful for the production of the binding domains are cells of insect or mammalian origin. Mammalian cell systems often will be in the form of monolayers of cells although mammalian cell suspensions may also be used. Illustrative examples of mammalian cell lines include VERO and HeLa cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell lines, W138, BHK, Cos-7 or MDCK cell lines.

25 As indicated above, the vector, *e. g.*, a plasmid, which is used to transform the host cell, preferably contains DNA sequences to initiate transcription and sequences to control the translation of the antigen gene sequence. These sequences are referred to as expression control sequences. When the host cell is of insect or mammalian origin illustrative expression control sequences are obtained from the SV-40 promoter (*Science*, 222:524-527, 1983), the CMV I.E. Promoter (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 81:659-663, 1984) or the metallothionein promoter (*Nature* 296:39-42, 1982). The cloning vector containing the expression control sequences is cleaved using restriction enzymes and adjusted in size as necessary or desirable and ligated with DNA coding for the SABP or DABP polypeptides by means well known in the art.

30 As with yeast, when higher animal host cells are employed, polyadenylation or transcription terminator sequences from known mammalian genes need to be incorporated into the vector. An example of a terminator sequence is the polyadenylation sequence from the bovine growth hormone gene. Sequences for accurate splicing of the transcript may also be included. An example of a splicing sequence is the VPI intron from SV40 (Sprague, J. *et al.*, 1983, *J. Virol.* 45: 773-781).

35 Additionally, gene sequences to control replication in the host cell may be incorporated into the vector such as those found in bovine papilloma virus type-vectors. Saveria-Campo, M., 1985, "Bovine Papilloma virus

DNA a Eukaryotic Cloning Vector" in DNA Cloning Vol. II a Practical Approach Ed. D.M. Glover, IRL Press, Arlington, Virginia pp. 213-238.

5 The host cells are competent or rendered competent for transformation by various means. There are several well-known methods of introducing DNA into animal cells. These include: calcium phosphate precipitation, fusion of the recipient cells with bacterial protoplasts containing the DNA, treatment of the recipient cells with liposomes containing the DNA, DEAE dextran, electroporation and micro-injection of the DNA directly into the cells.

10 The transformed cells are cultured by means well known in the art. Biochemical Methods in Cell Culture and Virology, Kuchler, R.J., Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., (1977). The expressed DABP and SABP binding domain polypeptides are isolated from cells grown as suspensions or as monolayers. The latter are recovered by well known mechanical, chemical or enzymatic means.

c. Expression in recombinant vaccinia virus- or adenovirus-infected cells

15 In addition to use in recombinant expression systems, the isolated binding domain DNA sequences can also be used to transform viruses that transfect host cells in the patient. Live attenuated viruses, such as vaccinia or adenovirus, are convenient alternatives for vaccines because they are inexpensive to produce and are easily transported and administered. Vaccinia vectors and methods useful in immunization protocols are described, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 4,722,848.

20 Suitable viruses for use in the present invention include, but are not limited to, pox viruses, such as canarypox and cowpox viruses, and vaccinia viruses, alpha viruses, adenoviruses, and other animal viruses. The recombinant viruses can be produced by methods well known in the art, for example, using homologous recombination or ligating two plasmids. A recombinant canarypox or cowpox virus can be made, for example, by inserting the DNA's encoding the DABP and SABP binding domain polypeptides into plasmids so that they are flanked by viral sequences on both sides. The DNA's encoding the binding domains are then inserted into the virus genome through homologous recombination.

25 A recombinant adenovirus can be produced, for example, by ligating together two plasmids each containing about 50% of the viral sequence and the DNA sequence encoding erythrocyte binding domain polypeptide. Recombinant RNA viruses such as the alpha virus can be made via a cDNA intermediate using methods known in the art.

30 In the case of vaccinia virus (for example, strain WR), the DNA sequence encoding the binding domains can be inserted in the genome by a number of methods including homologous recombination using a transfer vector, pTKgpt-OFIS as described in Kaslow, *et al.*, *Science* 252:1310-1313 (1991).

Alternately the DNA encoding the SABP and DABP binding domains may be inserted into another plasmid designed for producing recombinant vaccinia, such as pGS62, Langford, C.L., *et al.*, 1986, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 6:3191-3199. This plasmid consists of a cloning site for insertion of foreign genes, the P7.5 promoter of vaccinia to direct synthesis of the inserted gene, and the vaccinia TK gene flanking both ends of the foreign gene.

35 Confirmation of production of recombinant virus can be achieved by DNA hybridization using cDNA encoding the DABP and SABP binding domain polypeptides and by immunodetection techniques using antibodies



specific for the expressed binding domain polypeptides. Virus stocks may be prepared by infection of cells such as HELA S3 spinner cells and harvesting of virus progeny.

The recombinant virus of the present invention can be used to induce anti-SABP and anti-DABP binding domain antibodies in mammals, such as mice or humans. In addition, the recombinant virus can be used to produce the SABP and DABP binding domains by infecting host cells *in vitro*, which in turn express the polypeptide (see section on expression of SABP and DABP binding domains in eukaryotic cells, above).

The present invention also relates to host cells infected with the recombinant virus. The host cells of the present invention are preferably mammalian, such as BSC-1 cells. Host cells infected with the recombinant virus express the DABP and SABP binding domains on their cell surfaces. In addition, membrane extracts of the infected cells induce protective antibodies when used to inoculate or boost previously inoculated mammals.

#### D. Purification of the SABP, DABP and DBL Binding Domain Polypeptides

The binding domain polypeptides produced by recombinant DNA technology may be purified by standard techniques well known to those of skill in the art. Recombinantly produced binding domain polypeptides can be directly expressed or expressed as a fusion protein. The protein is then purified by a combination of cell lysis (*e. g.*, sonication) and affinity chromatography. For fusion products, subsequent digestion of the fusion protein with an appropriate proteolytic enzyme release the desired SABP and DABP binding domains.

The polypeptides of this invention may be purified to substantial purity by standard techniques well known in the art, including selective precipitation with such substances as ammonium sulfate, column chromatography, immunopurification methods, and others. See, for instance, R. Scopes, *Protein Purification: Principles and Practice*, Springer-Verlag, New York, NY (1982).

#### E. Production of Binding Domains by protein chemistry techniques

The polypeptides of the invention can be synthetically prepared in a wide variety of ways. For instance polypeptides of relatively short size, can be synthesized in solution or on a solid support in accordance with conventional techniques. Various automatic synthesizers are commercially available and can be used in accordance with known protocols. See, for example, Stewart and Young, *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis*, 2d. ed., Pierce Chemical Co. (1984).

Alternatively, purified and isolated SABP, DABP or DBL family proteins may be treated with proteolytic enzymes in order to produce the binding domain polypeptides. For example, recombinant DABP and SABP proteins may be used for this purpose. The DABP and SABP protein sequence may then be analyzed to select proteolytic enzymes to be used to generate polypeptides containing desired regions of the DABP and SABP binding domain. The desired polypeptides are then purified by using standard techniques for protein and peptide purification. For a review of standard techniques see, *Methods in Enzymology*, "Guide to Protein Purification", M. Deutscher, ed. Vol. 182 (1990), pages 619-626.

#### F. Modification of nucleic acid and polypeptide sequences

The nucleotide sequences used to transfect the host cells used for production of recombinant binding domain polypeptides can be modified according to standard techniques to yield binding domain polypeptides,

with a variety of desired properties. The binding domain polypeptides of the present invention can be readily designed and manufactured utilizing various recombinant DNA techniques well known to those skilled in the art. For example, the binding domain polypeptides can vary from the naturally-occurring sequence at the primary structure level by amino acid insertions, substitutions, deletions, and the like. These modifications can be used in a number of combinations to produce the final modified protein chain.

The amino acid sequence variants can be prepared with various objectives in mind, including facilitating purification and preparation of the recombinant polypeptides. The modified polypeptides are also useful for modifying plasma half-life, improving therapeutic efficacy, and lessening the severity or occurrence of side effects during therapeutic use. The amino acid sequence variants are usually predetermined variants not found in nature but exhibit the same immunogenic activity as naturally occurring polypeptides. For instance, polypeptide fragments comprising only a portion (usually at least about 60-80%, typically 90-95%) of the primary structure may be produced. For use as vaccines, polypeptide fragments are typically preferred so long as at least one epitope capable of eliciting production of blocking antibodies remains.

In general, modifications of the sequences encoding the binding domain polypeptides may be readily accomplished by a variety of well-known techniques, such as site-directed mutagenesis (see, Gilman and Smith, *Gene* 8:81-97 (1979) and Roberts, S. *et al.*, *Nature* 328:731-734 (1987)). One of ordinary skill will appreciate that the effect of many mutations is difficult to predict. Thus, most modifications are evaluated by routine screening in a suitable assay for the desired characteristic. For instance, changes in the immunological character of the polypeptide can be detected by an appropriate competitive binding assay. Modifications of other properties such as redox or thermal stability, hydrophobicity, susceptibility to proteolysis, or the tendency to aggregate are all assayed according to standard techniques.

#### G. Diagnostic and Screening Assays

The polypeptides and nucleic acids of the invention can be used in diagnostic applications for the detection of merozoites or nucleic acids in a biological sample. The presence of parasites can be detected using several well recognized specific binding assays based on immunological results. (See U.S. Patents 4,366,241; 4,376,110; 4,517,288; and 4,837,168). For instance, labeled monoclonal antibodies to polypeptides of the invention can be used to detect merozoites in a biological sample. Alternatively, labelled polypeptides of the invention can be used to detect the presence of antibodies to SABP or DABP in a biological sample. For a review of the general procedures in diagnostic immunoassays, see also *Basic and Clinical Immunology* 7th Edition (D. Stites and A. Terr ed.) 1991.

In addition, modified polypeptides, antibodies or other compounds capable of inhibiting the interaction between SABP or DABP and erythrocytes can be assayed for biological activity. For instance, polypeptides can be recombinantly expressed on the surface of cells and the ability of the cells to bind erythrocytes can be measured as described below. Alternatively, peptides or antibodies can be tested for the ability to inhibit binding between erythrocytes and merozoites or SABP and DABP.

Cell-free assays can also be used to measure binding of DABP or SABP polypeptides to isolated Duffy antigen or glycophorin polypeptides. For instance, the erythrocyte proteins can be immobilized on a solid surface and binding of labelled SABP or DABP polypeptides can be measured.

Many assay formats employ labelled assay components. The labelling systems can be in a variety of forms.

5 The label may be coupled directly or indirectly to the desired component of the assay according to methods well known in the art. A wide variety of labels may be used. The component may be labelled by any one of several methods. The most common method of detection is the use of autoradiography with  $^3\text{H}$ ,  $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^{35}\text{S}$ ,  $^{14}\text{C}$ , or  $^{32}\text{P}$  labelled compounds or the like. Non-radioactive labels include ligands which bind to labelled antibodies, fluorophores, chemiluminescent agents, enzymes, and antibodies which can serve as specific binding pair members for a labelled

10 ligand. The choice of label depends on sensitivity required, ease of conjugation with the compound, stability requirements, and available instrumentation.

In addition, the polypeptides of the invention can be assayed using animal models, well known to those of skill in the art. For *P. falciparum* the *in vivo* models include *Aotus sp.* monkeys or chimpanzees; for *P. vivax* the *in vivo* models include *Saimiri* monkeys.

15 In the case of the use nucleic acids for diagnostic purposes, standard nucleic hybridization techniques can be used to detect the presence of the genes identified here (*e.g.*, members of the *DBL* family). If desired, nucleic acids in the sample may first be amplified using standard procedures such as PCR. Diagnostic kits comprising the appropriate primers and probes can also be prepared.

#### H. DBL Targeted Therapeutics

20 *DBL* polypeptides are expressed on the surface of *Plasmodium*-infected erythrocytes. As such, they present ideal targets for therapeutics which target infected erythrocytes. In one preferred embodiment of the present invention, cytotoxic antibodies or antibody fusion proteins with cytotoxic agents are targeted against *DBL* proteins, killing infected erythrocytes and inhibiting the reproduction of *Plasmodium* in an infected host.

The procedure for attaching a cytotoxic agent to an antibody will vary according to the chemical

25 structure of the agent. Antibodies and cytotoxic agents are typically bound together chemically or, where the antibody and cytotoxic agents are both polypeptides, are optionally synthesized recombinantly as a fusion protein. Polypeptides typically contain variety of functional groups; *e.g.*, carboxylic acid ( $\text{COOH}$ ) or free amine ( $\text{-NH}_2$ ) groups, which are available for reaction with a suitable functional group on either the antibody or the cytotoxic agent.

Alternatively, antibodies or cytotoxic agents are derivitized to attach additional reactive functional

30 groups. The derivatization optionally involves attachment of linker molecules such as those available from Pierce Chemical Company, Rockford Illinois. A "linker", as used herein, is a molecule that is used to join the nucleic acid binding molecule to the receptor ligand. The linker is capable of forming covalent bonds to both the antibody and the cytotoxic agent. Suitable linkers are well known to those of skill in the art and include, but are not limited to, straight or branched-chain carbon linkers, heterocyclic carbon linkers, or peptide linkers. Where the antibody and the

35 cytotoxic agent are polypeptides, the linkers are joined to the constituent amino acids through their side groups (*e.g.*, through a disulfide linkage to cysteine) or to the alpha carbon amino and carboxyl groups of the terminal amino acids.

A bifunctional linker having one functional group reactive with a group on a particular ligand, and another group reactive with a nucleic acid binding molecule, can be used to form the desired conjugate. Alternatively, derivatization can proceed through chemical treatment of the ligand or nucleic acid binding molecule, *e.g.*, glycol cleavage of the sugar moiety of a glycoprotein with periodate to generate free aldehyde groups. The free aldehyde groups on the glycoprotein may be reacted with free amine or hydrazine groups on an agent to bind the agent thereto (See, *e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,671,958). Procedures for generation of free sulfhydryl groups on polypeptides, are known (See, *e.g.*, U.S. Pat. No. 4,659,839).

Many procedures and linker molecules for attachment of various compounds to proteins are known. See, for example, European Patent Application No. 188,256; U.S. Patent Nos. 4,671,958, 4,659,839, 4,414,148, 4,699,784; 4,680,338; 4,569,789; and 4,589,071; and Borlinghaus *et al.* *Cancer Res.* 47: 4071-4075 (1987). In particular, production of various antibody conjugates is well-known within the art and can be found, for example in Thorpe *et al.*, *Monoclonal Antibodies in Clinical Medicine*, Academic Press, pp. 168-190 (1982), Waldmann, *Science*, 252: 1657 (1991), and U.S. Patent Nos. 4,545,985 and 4,894,443.

A number of antibodies which bind cell surface receptors have been converted to form suitable for incorporation into fusion proteins, and similar strategies are used to create fusion-protein antibodies which bind DBR polypeptides. see Batra *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 11: 2200-2205 (1991); Batra *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 89: 5867-5871 (1992); Brinkmann, *et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 88: 8616-8620 (1991); Brinkmann *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 90: 547-551 (1993); Chaudhary *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 87: 1066-1070 (1990); Friedman *et al.*, *Cancer Res.* 53: 334-339 (1993); Kreitman *et al.*, *J. Immunol.*, 149: 2810-2815 (1992); Nicholls *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 268: 5302-5308 (1993); and Wells, *et al.*, *Cancer Res.*, 52: 6310-6317 (1992), respectively).

#### B. Production of Fusion Proteins

Where the antibody fragment and/or the cytotoxic agents are relatively short polypeptides (*i.e.*, less than about 50 amino acids) they are often synthesized using standard chemical peptide synthesis techniques. Where both molecules are relatively short, a chimeric molecule is optionally synthesized as a single contiguous polypeptide. Alternatively, the ligand and the nucleic acid binding molecule can be synthesized separately and then fused chemically.

Solid phase synthesis in which the C-terminal amino acid of the sequence is attached to an insoluble support followed by sequential addition of the remaining amino acids in the sequence is a preferred method for the chemical synthesis of the ligands of this invention. Techniques for solid phase synthesis are described by Barany and Merrifield, *Solid-Phase Peptide Synthesis*; pp. 3-284 in *The Peptides: Analysis, Synthesis, Biology. Vol. 2: Special Methods in Peptide Synthesis, Part A.*, Merrifield, et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 85: 2149-2156 (1963), and Stewart *et al.*, *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis, 2nd ed.* Pierce Chem. Co., Rockford, Ill. (1984).

In a preferred embodiment, the fusion molecules of the invention are synthesized using recombinant nucleic acid methodology. Generally this involves creating a nucleic acid sequence that encodes the receptor-targeted fusion molecule, placing the nucleic acid in an expression cassette under the control of a particular promoter, expressing the protein in a host, isolating the expressed protein and, if required, renaturing the protein. Techniques

sufficient to guide one of skill through such procedures are found in, *e.g.*, Berger, Sambrook, Ausubel, Innis, and Freshney (all *supra*).

While the two molecules are often joined directly together, one of skill will appreciate that the molecules may be separated by a peptide spacer consisting of one or more amino acids. Generally the spacer will have no specific biological activity other than to join the proteins or to preserve some minimum distance or other spatial relationship between them. However, the constituent amino acids of the spacer may be selected to influence some property of the molecule such as the folding, net charge, or hydrophobicity.

Once expressed, recombinant fusion proteins can be purified according to standard procedures, including ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity columns, column chromatography, gel electrophoresis and the like (see, generally, R. Scopes, *Protein Purification*, Springer-Verlag, N.Y. (1982), Deutscher, *Methods in Enzymology Vol. 182: Guide to Protein Purification.*, Academic Press, Inc. N.Y. (1990)). Substantially pure compositions of about 50 to 95% homogeneity are preferred, and 80 to 95% or greater homogeneity are most preferred for use as therapeutic agents.

One of skill in the art will recognize that after chemical synthesis, biological expression, or purification, the fusion molecule may possess a conformation substantially different than the native conformations of the constituent polypeptides. In this case, it is often necessary to denature and reduce the polypeptide and then to cause the polypeptide to re-fold into the preferred conformation. Methods of reducing and denaturing proteins and inducing re-folding are well known to those of skill in the art (See, Debinski *et al. J. Biol. Chem.*, 268: 14065-14070 (1993); Kreitman and Pastan, *Bioconj. Chem.*, 4: 581-585 (1993); and Buchner, *et al., Anal. Biochem.*, 205: 263-270 (1992).

#### I. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising binding domain polypeptides

The polypeptides of the invention are useful in therapeutic and prophylactic applications for the treatment of malaria. Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention are suitable for use in a variety of drug delivery systems. Suitable formulations for use in the present invention are found in *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, Mack Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, 17th ed. (1985). For a brief review of methods for drug delivery, see, Langer, *Science* 249:1 527-1533 (1990).

The polypeptides of the present invention can be used in pharmaceutical and vaccine compositions that are useful for administration to mammals, particularly humans. The polypeptides can be administered together in certain circumstances, *e.g.* where infection by both *P. falciparum* and *P. vivax* is likely. Thus, a single pharmaceutical composition can be used for the treatment or prophylaxis of malaria caused by both parasites.

The compositions are suitable for single administrations or a series of administrations. When given as a series, inoculations subsequent to the initial administration are given to boost the immune response and are typically referred to as booster inoculations.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the invention are intended for parenteral, topical, oral or local administration. Preferably, the pharmaceutical compositions are administered parenterally, *e.g.*, intravenously, subcutaneously, intradermally, or intramuscularly. Thus, the invention provides compositions for parenteral

administration that comprise a solution of the agents described above dissolved or suspended in an acceptable carrier, preferably an aqueous carrier. A variety of aqueous carriers may be used, *e.g.*, water, buffered water, 0.4% saline, 0.3% glycine, hyaluronic acid and the like. These compositions may be sterilized by conventional, well known sterilization techniques, or may be sterile filtered. The resulting aqueous solutions may be packaged for use as is, or lyophilized, the lyophilized preparation being combined with a sterile solution prior to administration. The compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances as required to approximate physiological conditions, such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, tonicity adjusting agents, wetting agents and the like, for example, sodium acetate, sodium lactate, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, sorbitan monolaurate, triethanolamine oleate, etc.

For solid compositions, conventional nontoxic solid carriers may be used which include, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharin, talcum, cellulose, glucose, sucrose, magnesium carbonate, and the like. For oral administration, a pharmaceutically acceptable nontoxic composition is formed by incorporating any of the normally employed excipients, such as those carriers previously listed, and generally 10-95% of active ingredient and more preferably at a concentration of 25%-75%.

For aerosol administration, the polypeptides are preferably supplied in finely divided form along with a surfactant and propellant. The surfactant must, of course, be nontoxic, and preferably soluble in the propellant. Representative of such agents are the esters or partial esters of fatty acids containing from 6 to 22 carbon atoms, such as caproic, octanoic, lauric, palmitic, stearic, linoleic, linolenic, olesteric and oleic acids with an aliphatic polyhydric alcohol or its cyclic anhydride. Mixed esters, such as mixed or natural glycerides may be employed. A carrier can also be included, as desired, as with, *e.g.*, lecithin for intranasal delivery.

In certain embodiments patients with malaria may be treated with SABP or DABP polypeptides or other specific blocking agents (*e.g.* monoclonal antibodies) that prevent binding of *Plasmodium* merozoites and schizonts to the erythrocyte surface.

The amount administered to the patient will vary depending upon what is being administered, the state of the patient and the manner of administration. In therapeutic applications, compositions are administered to a patient already suffering from malaria in an amount sufficient to inhibit spread of the parasite through erythrocytes and thus cure or at least partially arrest the symptoms of the disease and its complications. An amount adequate to accomplish this is defined as "therapeutically effective dose." Amounts effective for this use will depend on the severity of the disease, the particular composition, and the weight and general state of the patient. Generally, the dose will be in the range of about 1mg to about 5gm per day, preferably about 100 mg per day, for a 70 kg patient.

Alternatively, the polypeptides of the invention can be used prophylactically as vaccines. The vaccines of the invention contain as an active ingredient an immunogenically effective amount of the binding domain polypeptide or of a recombinant virus as described herein. The immune response may include the generation of antibodies; activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) against cells presenting peptides derived from the peptides encoded by the SABP, DABP or DBL sequences of the present invention, or other mechanisms well known in the art.

See e.g. Paul *Fundamental Immunology, Second Edition* (Raven Press, New York, NY) for a description of immune response. Useful carriers are well known in the art, and include, for example, thyroglobulin, albumins such as human serum albumin, tetanus toxoid, polyamino acids such as poly(D-lysine:D-glutamic acid), influenza, hepatitis B virus core protein, hepatitis B virus recombinant vaccine. The vaccines can also contain a physiologically tolerable (acceptable) diluent such as water, phosphate buffered saline, or saline, and further typically include an adjuvant. Adjuvants such as incomplete Freund's adjuvant, aluminum phosphate, aluminum hydroxide, or alum are materials well known in the art.

The DNA or RNA encoding the SABP or DABP binding domains and the DBL gene family motifs may be introduced into patients to obtain an immune response to the polypeptides which the nucleic acid encodes. Wolff et. al., *Science* 247: 1465-1468 (1990) which describes the use of nucleic acids to produce expression of the genes which the nucleic acids encode.

Vaccine compositions containing the polypeptides, nucleic acids or viruses of the invention are administered to a patient to elicit a protective immune response against the polypeptide. A "protective immune response" is one which prevents or inhibits the spread of the parasite through erythrocytes and thus at least partially prevent the symptoms of the disease and its complications. An amount sufficient to accomplish this is defined as an "immunogenically effective dose." Amounts effective for this use will depend on the composition, the manner of administration, the weight and general state of health of the patient, and the judgment of the prescribing physician. For peptide compositions, the general range for the initial immunization (that is for therapeutic or prophylactic administration) is from about 100  $\mu$ g to about 1 gm of peptide for a 70 kg patient, followed by boosting dosages of from about 100  $\mu$ g to about 1 gm of the polypeptide pursuant to a boosting regimen over weeks to months depending upon the patient's response and condition e.g. by measuring levels of parasite in the patient's blood. For nucleic acids, typically 30-1000ug of nucleic acid is injected into a 70kg patient, more typically about 50-150ug of nucleic acid is injected into a 70kg patient followed by boosting doses as appropriate.

The following examples illustrate preferred embodiments of the invention.

**EXAMPLE 1: Identification of the amino-terminal, cysteine-rich region of SABP and DABP as binding domains for erythrocytes**

**1. Expression of the SABP binding domain polypeptide on the surface of Cos cells.**

To demonstrate that the amino-terminal, cysteine-rich region of the SABP protein is the sialic acid binding region, this region of the protein was expressed on the surface of mammalian Cos cells *in vitro*. This DNA sequence is from position 1 to position 1848 of the SABP DNA sequence (SEQ ID No 3). Polymerase chain reaction technology (PCR) was used to amplify this region of the SABP DNA directly from the cloned gene.

Sequences corresponding to restriction endonuclease sites for PvuII or ApaI were incorporated into the oligonucleotide sequence of the probes used in PCR amplification in order to facilitate insertion of the PCR-amplified regions into the pRE4 vector (see below). The specific oligonucleotides, 5'-ATCGATCAGCTGGGAAGAAATACTTCATCT-3'(SEQ ID NO:17) and 5'-ATCGATGGGCCCCGAAGTTTGTTTCATTATT-3'

(SEQ ID NO:18) were synthesized. These oligonucleotides were used as primers to PCR-amplify the region of the DNA sequence encoding the cysteine-rich amino terminal region of the SABP protein.

PCR conditions were based on the standard described in Saiki, *et al.*, *Science* 239: 487-491 (1988). Template DNA was provided from cloned fragments of the gene encoding SABP which had been spliced and re-cloned as a single open-reading frame piece.

The vector, pRE4, used for expression in Cos cells is shown in Figure 2. The vector has an SV40 origin of replication, an ampicillin resistance marker and the Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D gene (HSV glyD) cloned downstream of the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeats (RSV LTR). Part of the extracellular domain of the HSV glyD gene was excised using the PvuII and ApaI sites in HSV glyD.

As described above, the PCR oligonucleotide primers contained the PvuII or ApaI restriction sites. The PCR-amplified DNA fragments obtained above were digested with the restriction enzymes PvuII and ApaI and cloned into the PvuII and ApaI sites of the vector pRE4. These constructs were designed to express regions of the SABP protein as chimeric proteins with the signal sequence of HSV glyD at the N-terminal end and the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domain of HSV glyD at the C-terminal end. The signal sequence of HSV glyD targets these chimeric proteins to the surface of Cos cells and the transmembrane segment of HSV glyD anchors these chimeric proteins to the Cos cell surface.

Mammalian Cos cells were transfected with the pRE4 constructs containing the PCR-amplified SABP DNA regions, by calcium phosphate precipitation according to standard techniques.

## 2. Expression of the DABP binding domain polypeptide on the surface of Cos cells.

To demonstrate that the amino-terminal, cysteine-rich region of the DABP protein is the binding domain, this region was expressed on the surface of Cos cells. This region of the DNA sequence from position 1-975 was first PCR-amplified (SEQ ID No 1).

Sequences corresponding to restriction endonuclease sites for PvuII or ApaI were incorporated into the oligonucleotide probes used for PCR amplification in order to facilitate subsequent insertion of the amplified DNA into the pRE4 vector, as described above. The oligonucleotides, 5'-TCTCGTCAGCTGACGATCTCTAGTGCTATT-3' (SEQ ID NO:19) and 5'-ACGAGTGGGCCCTGTCACAACCTCCTGAGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:20) were synthesized. These oligonucleotides were used as primers to amplify the region of the DABP DNA sequence encoding the cysteine-rich, amino-terminal region of the DABP protein directly from the cloned DABP gene, using the same conditions described above.

The same pRE4 vector described above in the section on expression of SABP regions in Cos cells was also used as a vector for the DABP DNA regions.

## 3. Binding studies with erythrocytes.

To demonstrate their ability to bind human erythrocytes, the transfected Cos cells expressing binding domains from DABP and SABP were incubated with erythrocytes for two hours at 37°C in culture media (DMEM/10% FBS). The non-adherent erythrocytes were removed with five washes of phosphate-buffered saline and the bound erythrocytes were observed by light microscopy. Cos cells expressing the amino terminal, cysteine-rich



SABP polypeptides on their surface bound untreated human erythrocytes, but did not bind neuraminidase treated erythrocytes, that is, erythrocytes which lack sialic acid residues on their surface. Cos cells expressing other regions of the SABP protein on their surface did not bind human erythrocytes. These results identified the amino-terminal, cysteine-rich region of SABP as the erythrocyte binding domain and indicated that the binding of Cos cells expressing these regions to human erythrocytes is specific. Furthermore, the binding of the expressed region to erythrocytes is identical to the binding pattern seen for the authentic SABP- 175 molecule upon binding to erythrocytes.

Similarly, Cos cells expressing the amino-terminal cysteine-rich region of DABP on their surface bound Duffy-positive human erythrocytes, but did not bind Duffy-negative human erythrocytes, that is erythrocytes which lack the Duffy blood group antigen. Cos cells expressing other regions of the DABP protein on their surface did not bind human erythrocytes. These results identified the amino-terminal cysteine rich region of DABP as the erythrocyte binding domain and indicated that the binding of the Cos cells was specific.

#### **EXAMPLE 2: Isolation of polynucleotide sequences in the DBL family**

*P. falciparum* clones and cell line used include the following. *P. falciparum* clones 3D7, D10, LF4/1, Camp/A1, SL/D6, HB3, 7G8, V1/S, T2/C6, KMWII, ItG2F6, FCR3/A2 and Dd2 have been previously tabulated (Dolan, *et al.* (1993), *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.* 61, 137-142). Line Dd2/NM1 was selected from clone Dd2 for invasion via a sialic acid-independent pathway (Dolan, *et al.* (1990), *J. Clin. Invest.* 86, 618-624). All parasites were maintained *in vitro* by standard methods (Trager, *et al.* (1976), *Science* 193, 673-675).

**DNA and RNA Isolation and Analysis.** DNA was extracted as described (Peterson, *et al.* (1990), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87, 3018-3022). Endonuclease digestion, agarose gel electrophoresis, and filter hybridizations were performed by standard methods (Sambrook, *et al.*, 1989). All hybridizations were at 56°C (Sambrook, *et al.*, 1989). Blots were washed for 2 min. at room temperature in 2x standard saline/phosphate/EDTA (SSPE) with 0.5% SDS, followed by two higher stringency washes at 50°C in 0.3xSSPE with 0.5% SDS. Parasite chromosomes were embedded in agarose blocks and separated by pulsed field gel electrophoresis (Dolan, *et al.* (1993), *Methods. Mol. Biol.* 21, 319-332). RNA was isolated from cultured parasites by LiCl extraction of Catrimox-14-precipitated RNA (Dahle, *et al.* (1993), *BioTechniques* 15, 1102-1105). Agarose gel electrophoresis of total RNA and filter hybridizations were performed by standard methods (Sambrook, *et al.*, (1989).

**Oligonucleotide Primers and PCR.** Primers specific for E31a used in a RT-PCR to test for expression of this sequence were E31aT2 (5'-AGA-CCT-CAA-TTT-CTA-AG-3') (SEQ ID NO:21) and E31aRev1 (5'-AAT-CGC-GAG-CAT-CAT-CTG-3') (SEQ ID NO:22).

Two primers were used to amplify additional sequences from genes encoding *DBL* domains. These were designed from conserved amino acids encoded in the *DBL* domain of the eba-175 and E31a sequences. After adaptation to incorporate the most frequently-used *P. falciparum* codons, forward primer UNIEBP5' [5'-CC(A/G)-AG(G/A)-AG(G/A)-CAA-(G/A)AA-(C/T)TA-TG-3'] (SEQ ID NO:23), based upon the amino acid sequence PRRQKLC, and reverse primer UNIEBP3' [5'-CCA-(A/T)C(T/G)-(T/G)A(A/G)-(A/G)AA-TTG-(A/T)GG-3'] (SEQ ID NO:24), based upon the amino acid sequence PQFLRW, were synthesized.

RT-PCR amplifications were performed as described (Kawasaki, *et al.* (1990), *PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications*, eds. Innis, M.A., Gelfand, D.H., Sninsky, J.J. & White, T.J. (Academic, San Diego), pp. 21-27). In brief, 0.5 to 1 mg of total RNA was treated with RQ1 DNase (Promega), phenol/chloroform extracted, and ethanol precipitated. The RNA was then annealed with random oligonucleotide primers and extended with Superscript reverse transcriptase (GIBCO/BRL). PCR cycling conditions were 94°C for 10 sec, 45°C for 15 sec, and 72°C for 45 sec, for 30 cycles. All PCRs were performed in an Idaho Technology air thermal cycler using buffer containing 2 mM Mg<sup>2+</sup>.

PCR amplification products were separated by use of PCR Purity Plus gels and protocols (AT Biochem, Malvern, PA).

**DNA Clones and Hybridization Probes.** Clone pE31a was isolated from a genomic library prepared from the region of chromosome 7 linked to chloroquine resistance Walker-Jonah, *et al.* (1992), *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.* 51, 313-320. Clone pS31H (GenBank accession no. L38454), containing an insert encompassing that of pE31a, was cloned from a size-selected Hind III restriction digest of Dd2 genomic DNA.

Clone pEBLe1 was cloned from a RT-PCR of Dd2 cDNA after amplification with primers UNIEBP5' (SEQ ID NO:23) and UNIEBP3' (SEQ ID NO:24). Clone pEBP1.2 (GenBank accession no. L38450), containing an insert encompassing that of pEBLe1, was isolated from a Dd2 cDNA library probed with pEBLe1. *DBL*-encoding sequences of *dbl-nm1-4* (GenBank accession no. L38455) and *dbl-nm1-5* (GenBank accession no. L38453) were amplified by RT-PCR from first strand cDNA of line Dd2/NM using primers UNIEBP5' and UNIEBP3'. Sequencing was performed on double stranded DNA templates by standard protocols for the dideoxynucleotide method. (Sequenase; U.S. Biochemicals).

Sequences related to the E31a sequence were detected with the 3005 bp insert of clone pS31H. The *eba-175* gene was detected with a PCR amplified probe consisting of the first 1825 bp of the coding sequence. *ebf-1* sequences were detected with the 2098 bp insert of clone pEBP1.2. All probes were comparable in organization, each containing a region encoding at least one *DBL* domain and varying amounts of flanking sequence.

**Homology searches and alignments.** Homology searches were performed with BLAST and the Genetics Computer Group program FASTA (Altschul, *et al.* (1990), *J. Mol. Biol.* 215, 403-410; Devereux, *et al.* (1984), *Nucleic Acids. Res.* 12(1 Pt 1, 387-395). Optimized alignments were produced with MACAW sequence alignment software (Schuler, *et al.* (1991), *Proteins.* 9, 180-190).

**Multiple *P. falciparum* sequences encode DBL domains.** Positional cloning experiments directed to *P. falciparum* chromosome 7 identified an ORF (E31a) encoding a *DBL* domain that is homologous to the domains found in the *P. vivax* and *P. knowlesi* DABPs and the *P. falciparum* SABP. Figure 4 shows the relative position of the E31a ORF on chromosome 7.

The homology between the *DBL* domains of E31a and the erythrocyte-binding proteins is due to the presence of short motifs of highly conserved amino acids. These well-conserved stretches are separated by non-homologous sequences and by deletions and insertions that vary the size of the domain by greater than 60 aa. The typical *DBL* domain contains 12 or more cysteine residues and has 7 conserved tryptophan residues. Additional

well conserved amino acids include 4 arginines, 3 aspartates, 9 positions with aliphatic residues (alanine, isoleucine, leucine, or valine) and 4 with aromatic amino acids (tryptophan, phenylalanine, or tyrosine).

Probes spanning the sequence that encodes the E31a *DBL* domain hybridized to multiple fragments within a single restriction digest and yielded bands that varied among parasite lines. The numerous distinct bands from a selection of different parasite DNAs indicated a large number of diverse but related elements. These multiple bands varied among different *P. falciparum* clones, in contrast to the well-conserved, single-copy signal obtained with the *eba-175* probe.

Because of the numerous cross-hybridizing sequences, it seemed likely that many of these related sequences would be on different chromosomes of the parasite. PFG electrophoresis of *P. falciparum* Dd2 chromosomes and hybridization with the E31a probe identified a number of cross-hybridizing sequences on multiple chromosomes. A control hybridization with the *eba-175* probe under identical conditions yielded a single band of hybridization from chromosome 7.

**RNA Analysis of *DBL* Elements.** Sequences from E31a (pS31H insert) were used to probe RNA blots for corresponding transcripts. No hybridization was detected. Because it was still possible that a message of low abundance was not being detected on the RNA blot, RT-PCR was used as a means of more sensitive detection. For this purpose, cDNA was generated by RT from random primers annealed to DNase-treated total RNA. E31a-specific oligonucleotides were then used to test for amplification from the cDNA. No amplification of the E31a sequence was obtained, while genomic DNA controls and amplification from cDNA by dihydrofolate reductase/thymidylate synthetase-specific primers yielded the expected bands. A screen of a cDNA library with E31a specific probes also failed to detect any clones hybridizing with the ORF. These results indicate that E31a is either a pseudogene, or is expressed in parasite strains or stages not examined in this work.

**A PCR Method to Isolate Sequences Encoding *DBL* Domains.** The identification of short conserved motifs in *DBL* domains that otherwise have extreme diversity led to a PCR strategy using degenerate oligonucleotide primers designed from conserved amino acid sequences in the *DBL* domains. Sequences PRRQKLC and PQFLRW were judged most suitable for minimizing degeneracy while allowing amplification of expressed *DBL* sequences. After these considerations and adjustment for *P. falciparum* codon usage, primers UNIEBP5' and UNIEBP3' were synthesized.

While some *P. falciparum* lines yielded similar patterns of amplified bands (*e. g.* Dd2 and MCamp; FCR3/A2 and K-1), no two separate isolates showed identical patterns, reflecting the diversity of the *DBL* domains in the parasite lines. A few bands of the same apparent size were present in many isolates. These included a consistent 490 bp product that was determined to be the *eba-175* gene by its expected size and hybridization to a gene-specific probe. The number of discernible bands probably underestimates the number of amplifiable sequences because of overlapping products of the same size and possible preferential amplification of some sequences over others. Nevertheless, the parasite-specific patterns in the amplified bands may provide a means to quickly type isolates and serves as a measure of parasite diversity in field samples.

To identify *DBL*-encoding sequences in RNA transcripts, the UNIEBP primers were used to amplify first-strand cDNAs generated from DNase-treated RNA preparations. Amplified products from Dd2, 3D7, HB3 and MCAMP cDNAs had diverse sizes ranging from 400 bp to nearly 1 kb. These included a band at 480-500 bp that was determined to be *eba-175* from its expected size and cross-hybridization to an *eba-175*-specific probe. Other bands were from amplification of different transcripts encoding *DBL* domains. Dd2-NM1 RNA, for example, yielded bands above the *eba-175* product that included two related sequences (*dbl-nm1-4*, *dbl-nm1-5*). These bands were found to be isolate-specific and to have features consistent with the *var* genes described in Example 3, below. Probes that detect *dbl-nm1-4* and *dbl-nm1-5* hybridized to multiple chromosomes and aligned more closely with E31a than with EBA-175 or DABP.

The RT-PCR amplifications also yielded a consistent band that encoded a novel *DBL* domain distinct from *eba-175*. A cDNA clone corresponding to this product was isolated by screening a  $\lambda$ gt10 Dd2 cDNA library with a radiolabeled *ebf-1* probe. Sequence from this and additional overlapping cDNA clones confirmed the conserved motifs of the *DBL* domain. The alignment of the predicted amino acid sequences showed that the *DBL* domain of *ebf-1* is more similar to *eba-175* than to the multicopy genes. There was, however, extensive divergence from *eba-175* and other known genes outside of the amplified region.

In contrast to the multicopy hybridization patterns of *dbl-nm1-4* and *dbl-nm1-5*, the *ebf-1* sequence, like that of *eba-175*, was found to have hybridization patterns consistent with a conserved single-copy gene. Probes specific for *ebf-1* hybridized only to chromosome 13, and restriction analysis with the enzymes *Cla* I, *Eco*RI, *Hind*III, *Hinf* I, *Nsi* I, *Rsa* I, and *Spe* I, all yielded bands expected from a single copy sequence. RNA blots probed with *ebf-1*-specific sequences showed several bands of hybridization, however, corresponding to 8-9.5 kb transcripts in mRNA from the Dd2 and 3D7 parasites. The transcripts of different size may result from alternative start and termination points or from incompletely processed species containing introns.

### EXAMPLE 3: Isolation of *var* genes

Parasite clones, DNA analysis and Chromosome Mapping. Parasite clones were cultivated by the methods of (Trager, *et al.* (1976), *Science* 193, 673-675). DNA was extracted from parasite cultures as described (Peterson, *et al.* (1988), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85, 9114-9118) except that the DNA was as recovered by ethanol precipitation rather than spooling. Fingerprint analysis with the pC4.H32 probe was used to confirm DNA preparations (Dolan, *et al.* (1993), *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.* 61, 137-142). Southern blotting to Nytran membranes was recommended by the manufacturer (Schleicher & Schuell, Keene, NH). PFG separation of the 14 *P. falciparum* chromosomes and chromosome mapping were performed as described (Wellems, *et al.* (1987), *Cell* 49, 633-642; Sinnis, *et al.* (1988); *Genomics* 3, 287-295).

RNA isolation. Parasites from 200 ml mixed stage cultures (5-10% parasitemia) were released by saponin lysis as for DNA preparations except that the procedures were performed with ice-cold solutions. RNA was immediately isolated from the parasite pellet by guanidine thiocyanate/phenol-chloroform methods, recovered and treated with RNAase-free DNase (Creedon, *et al.* (1994), *J. Biol. Chem.* 269, 16364-16370. RNA in H<sub>2</sub>O was combined with 2 vol 100% ETOH, distributed into 2 ml vials and frozen as stock at -70°C. RNA was recovered by

precipitation with 0.1 vol 3M NaOAc. RNA blots were generated and probed as described (Creedon, *et al.* (1994), *J. Biol. Chem.* 269, 16364-16370).

YAC isolation, chromosome-segment libraries and cDNA libraries. Overlapping YACs spanning the 300 kb segment of chromosome 7 that contains the CQR locus were obtained from a YAC library of a CQR FCR3 parasite line de Bruin, *et al.* (1992), *Genomics* 14, 332-339) by the procedures of Lanzer, *et al.* (1993), *Nature* 361, 654-657. Orientation of the YACs and their overlaps were identified with probes obtained from the YAC ends by inverted PCR.

Attempts to construct cosmid libraries and large insert (~ 10 kb)  $\lambda$  libraries from high molecular weight *P. falciparum* genomic DNA yielded only rearranged clones. An alternative approach was therefore taken in which chromosome-segment libraries were constructed that contained small (0.5-5 kb) inserts in plasmid vectors. Plasmid libraries containing *AluI*, *HinfI*, *RsaI* and *SspI* inserts in pCDNAII were constructed from Dd2 chromosome 7 restriction fragments purified by pulsed-field gel (PFGE) electrophoresis (Wellems, *et al.* (1991), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88, 3382-3386). A plasmid library from a 34 kb *Apal-SmaI* restriction fragment of YAC PfYED9 was constructed by the same methods. Inserts in the plasmid libraries were generally 0.5-4 kb.

The  $\lambda$ gt10 Dd2 cDNA library was prepared under contract by CloneTech Laboratories Inc. (Palo Alto, CA) from the DNase-treated, polyA+ fraction of Dd2 RNA. The cDNA was generated in two separate reactions using oligodT primers or random primers. Products of these reactions were combined, processed and cloned into the EcoRI site of  $\lambda$ gt10.  $1.6 \times 10^6$  independent recombinants were obtained and amplified.

Isolation of overlapping clones and DNA sequencing. Plasmid clones from the chromosome-segment and YAC-segment libraries were picked at random and their locations were established by restriction mapping. After sequence data from these clones were generated, overlapping clones were isolated in a process of "chromosome walking" by rescreening the libraries with oligonucleotide probes near the ends of sequenced inserts. Sufficient divergence was present among repetitive elements in the sequences to allow distinction of clones and unambiguous assignment of overlaps (generally 50-200 bp).

Sequencing reactions with single-strand M13 DNA (1  $\mu$ g) and double-strand plasmid DNA (2-5  $\mu$ g) were performed in 96-well polyvinyl chloride U-bottom microassay plates using a Sequenase protocol recommended by United States Biochemical Corp. (Cleveland, OH). Reactions were separated by 8M urea-6% polyacrylamide sequencing gels and exposed to Kodak BioMax MR film. Sequence data from some clones were also obtained by use of an ABI 373A automated DNA sequencer (Applied Biosystems Inc., Foster City, CA). Cycle sequencing reactions were performed using the ABI PRISM DyeDeoxy system.

DNA sequence editing, analyses and display were performed with MacVector software (International Biotechnologies Inc., New Haven, CT), BLAST (Altschul, *et al.* (1990), *J. Mol. Biol.* 215, 403-410), Genetics Computer Group programs (Devereux, *et al.* (1984), *Nucleic Acids Res.* 12, 387-395) and the DNADRAW package (Shapiro, *et al.* (1986), *Nucleic Acids Res.* 14, 65-73) maintained at the National Institutes of Health.

Identification of a large hypervariable region within a chromosome 7 segment linked to chloroquine resistance. Four overlapping yeast artificial chromosomes from the *P. falciparum* FCR3 line were obtained that span the 300 kb chromosome segment linked to CQR, a segment located 300-600 kb from the telomere of chromosome

7. Figure 5 shows the positions of these YACs (PfYEF2, PfYFE6, PfYKF8, PfYED9) relative to the chromosome map. In order to define the structure of this 300 kb segment, we performed comparative hybridizations to search for polymorphisms between parasite lines. Clones were randomly picked from chromosome segment-specific plasmid libraries and their inserts were hybridized against restriction digests of the YAC and parasite DNAs. Over thirty  
 5 inserts were identified that recognized PfYEF2, PfYFE6 or PfYKF8 and showed a predomance of single copy sequences with few polymorphisms (*AluI*, *HinI*, *RsaI* and *SspI* digests), consistent with prior findings that chromosome internal regions are largely conserved and contain a preponderance of single copy sequences. However, fifteen other inserts that recognized PfYED9 showed highly polymorphic sets of repetitive elements in the parasite DNAs. Southern analysis indicated that these polymorphic elements were part of a chromosome hypervariable region  
 10 contained within the PfYED9 clone.

Mapping and DNA sequencing of the hypervariable region spanned by YAC PfYED9. Single copy sequences detected by pE45b and pH270.5 flank the hypervariable region spanned by PfYED9 (Figure 5). The pE45b and pH270.5 probes were therefore used to assign large restriction fragments on the PfYED9 map and establish enzyme recognition sites as reference points. A detailed restriction map of the PfYED9 hypervariable region was then  
 15 developed. Fifteen overlapping clones ("a"-f' and "h"-o" in Figure 5) were isolated by a chromosome walking approach from Dd2 chromosome subsegment libraries (Wellems *et al.*, *supra*) The inserts yielded 19.1 kb of continuous Dd2 sequence having predicted enzyme recognition sites in perfect accord with the PfYED9 restriction map. Such agreement indicates that the Dd2 and FCR3 sequences in this part of the chromosome are very similar, despite differences elsewhere in the genome that are evident by restriction analysis.

20 We also obtained genomic sequence data from the 34 kb *Apal-SmaI* fragment of PfYED9. Purified PfYED9 DNA was cut with *SmaI* to yield a 110 kb fragment, which was then isolated by PFG electrophoresis and digested with *Apal*. The resulting 34 kb *Apal-SmaI* band was purified by PFG electrophoresis, digested in four separate reactions by *AluI*, *HinI*, *RsaI* or *SspI* and incorporated into a plasmid (PCDNAII) library. Cloned inserts from the library were checked for hybridization to the PfYED9 34 kb fragment, assigned to the PfYED9 map and  
 25 sequenced (Figure 5). Overlapping inserts were obtained by the chromosome walking approach except for three gaps ("t", "z", "θ" in Figure 5) which were closed by PCR amplification of PfYED9 DNA using primers from flanking sequences. The clones from PfYED9 ("r"-z", "γ", "κ" and "α" + "β" in Figure 5) yielded 22.2 kb of continuous DNA sequence that overlaps the Dd2 sequence at the "f"/"β" junction and has predicted restriction sites that match the PfYED9 map perfectly. The composite sequence from the Dd2 and PfYED9 segments is 40,171 kb.

30 Structure of a *var* gene cluster and comparative analysis of predicted amino acid sequences. The 40,171 bp sequence contains three 10-12 kb regions that have related sequences and structure. Each of these regions harbors a pair of ORFs. The first ORF in each pair begins with a consensus ATG start codon preceded by typical *P. falciparum* non-coding sequence of abundant A+T content. The ORFs of each pair are separated by an intervening AT-rich and non-coding sequence of 0.9 kb to 1.1 kb. Presence of consensus intron-exon splice junction sequences  
 35 at either end of these intervening sequences and lack of a consistent translation start site in the 3' ORF indicate that the each pair of ORFs belongs to an individual gene having a two exon structure. This has been verified by

comparison of the genomic sequences to the cDNA sequence of an expressed gene (*var-7*; see subsequent section). The three 10 kb to 12 kb regions thus contain members of a variant gene family which have coding regions of 9.23kb (*var-1*), 7.99 kb (*var-2*) and 9.01 kb (*var-3*). Predicted molecular weights of the encoded proteins are 350 kD, 302 kD and 344 kD. respectively.

5                   The *var* genes are flanked by additional members of the *var* family in PfYED9. Restriction analysis identified two additional genes that are 12-35 kb upstream of the sequenced region and are closely related to *var-2* and *var-3* (*var-2c* and *Var-3c*, Figure 5). The *var* genes thus have a clustered arrangement in which many individual members are organized in head-to-tail fashion. Between *var-1* and *var-2* is a 5 kb DNA sequence that harbors a short ORF homologous to that of a repetitive element (rij) suggested to be a transposable element in *P. falciparum*.

10                   The deduced protein sequences of the *var* genes are highly diverse, yet all contain certain conserved motifs and common structural features. Database searches identified 2 to 4 domains within each *var* sequence that are homologous to cysteine-rich domains of SABP and DABP. In the *var* sequences, the first domain near the amino-terminus (DBL domain 1) is the most conserved of the DBL domains and has amino acid signatures that differentiate it from subsequent domains (e.g. consensus peptide sequences GAcAp[Y/F]rrL,  
15                   CTxLARsfadlgdIVgrdLYLG and VPTYFDYVpqylrwF). Between DBL domains 1 and 2 is another type of conserved domain, a cysteine-rich interdomain region (CIDR) of 300-400 amino acids. The CIDR does not have all the motifs of a *DBL* domain, but it does have a region at the 3'end which is homologous to the end of the Fl *DBL* domain in SABP. The conservation evident in the sequences of DBL domain I and the CIDR suggest that these regions maintain important structures in the head of the variant molecule.

20                   DBL domains 2, 3 and 4 (numbering is according to *var-1*, the first sequence completed) have less discriminating signatures than domain 1, and show features of cross-alignment and variation in number that suggest these domains can undergo shuffling and deletion.

                  DBL domain 4 is followed by a segment of variable length and a hydrophobic region that is encoded at the end of the first exon (exon I). In all *var* sequences this hydrophobic region fits the criteria of a  
25                   transmembrane segment. The second exon (exon II) encodes a large (45-55 kD) conserved C-terminal sequence that has an acid character (predicted pI = 4.5, vs. 5.9 for the part of the protein upstream of the splice junction) and a cysteine content of < 1% (vs. > 4% upstream). The position of this C-terminal sequence downstream of a single transmembrane segment suggests that it has a cytoplasmic location.

                  No consensus signal sequence was detected in the NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal region of the predicted *var* ORFs.  
30                   We note the presence of several motifs in the protein sequences that are known to act as ligands and receptors in the integrin family. These include RGD (*var-1* codons 886-88, 1992-94) and DGEA (*var-1* codons 2111-14). Not all of these motifs occur in each protein sequence and, when they do occur, their positions vary.

Identification of *var* transcripts and chromosome expression sites. To identify transcribed *var* sequences we screened a  $\lambda$ gt10 Dd2 cDNA library with *var*-containing *Bss*HI restriction fragments that had been purified from  
35                   PfYED9 and radiolabeled by random hexamer priming. This screening yielded 18 clones with inserts that hybridized back to PfYED9. By cross-hybridization studies and DNA sequence analysis the inserts fell into two groups: group

I inserts that aligned with sequences of *var* exon I ( $\lambda$ T240,  $\lambda$ T242,  $\lambda$ T244,  $\lambda$ T284,  $\lambda$ T287,  $\lambda$ T288,  $\lambda$ T295,  $\lambda$ T296); and group II inserts that aligned with sequences of *var* exon II ( $\lambda$ T140,  $\lambda$ T141,  $\lambda$ T142,  $\lambda$ T145,  $\lambda$ T147,  $\lambda$ T148,  $\lambda$ T150,  $\lambda$ T152).

The full ORF of an expressed *var* gene (*var-7*) was determined from  $\lambda$ T242 and overlapping cDNA clones that were obtained by a PCR-based walking strategy. The sequence showed that *var-7* has a 6.6 kb ORF containing two *DBL* domains, a hydrophobic transmembrane sequence and carboxy-terminal region typical of *var* genes (predicted molecular weight 249 kD). Comparison of *var-7* with the *var-1* sequence demonstrated continuity of the alignments at the predicted splice junction between the ORFs of exons I and II. PCR amplification of Dd2 genomic DNA was also performed with primers derived from the two *var-7* exons. Sequence of this *var-7* PCR product confirmed consensus splice sites and a 1 kb intron typical of the *var* genes. Transcription of *var-7* was detected as a 7.5 kb band by RNA blot analysis.

Chromosome mapping experiments with a *var-7*-specific probe localized the *var-7* gene to a region that is 600 kb from one end of Dd2 chromosome 12 (chromosome 12 has a length of 2600 kb). No hybridization of the *var-7* probe was detected to any other Dd2 chromosome nor to any chromosomes of the HB3, 3D7 or A4 parasites. Other cDNA inserts from the group I clones were also sequenced and examined for chromosome hybridization signals. The  $\lambda$ T240 cDNA insert mapped to the *var-1/var-2/var-3* cluster on Dd2 chromosome 7 and its sequence matched that of *var-3*. The  $\lambda$ T244,  $\lambda$ T284,  $\lambda$ T287,  $\lambda$ T288,  $\lambda$ T295 and  $\lambda$ T296 inserts all showed overlapping sequences and yielded the same hybridization patterns. Chromosome sites recognized by these inserts included regions within two *Sma*I fragments from Dd2 chromosome 7 and another from chromosome 9. We note that loss of a cytoadherence phenotype has been correlated with a chromosome 9 deletion in certain *P. falciparum* lines.

1.8 kb to 2.4 kb RNA transcripts related to *var* exon II. In addition to the 7.5 kb *var-7* band, a broad 1.8 kb to 2.4 kb band was detected on RNA blots after hybridization with a probe that recognizes *var* exon II. Sequences of eight group II cDNA inserts homologous to exon II were therefore determined and aligned against the *var* genes. Comparative analysis of the insert sequences showed that all differed from one another in regions of overlap, indicating that transcription of the corresponding RNAs was from different loci. Three of the cDNA sequences ( $\lambda$ T140,  $\lambda$ T141 and  $\lambda$ T148) aligned downstream of the intron/exon II splice junction. However, five other cDNA inserts ( $\lambda$ T142,  $\lambda$ T145,  $\lambda$ T147,  $\lambda$ T150 and  $\lambda$ T152) had sequences that aligned upstream of the *var* intron/exon II splice site and included regions homologous to *var* intron sequences. In the vicinity of the splice junction, consensus splice sites occurred in three of the cDNA sequences ( $\lambda$ T142,  $\lambda$ T147,  $\lambda$ T150) while a fourth sequence ( $\lambda$ T145) showed the required AG dinucleotide but not the expected pyrimidine tract of the splice consensus. The part of the fifth sequence ( $\lambda$ T152) that aligned with the *var* intron extended upstream only to the TAG of the splice sequence. All five sequences lacked a consensus start codon preceded by A+T-rich non-coding DNA that is typical of *P. falciparum* translation start sites.

Isolate-specific *var* sequences and evidence for DNA recombination in cultivated parasite clones. The diversity of *var* forms expressed by *P. falciparum* parasites reflects a tremendous repertoire in the *var* gene family.



This repertoire is evident in the patterns of restriction polymorphism detected by *var* probes as well as in the detection of *var*-specific sequences that hybridize to some parasite DNAs but not to others. The *var-7* gene expressed by Dd2, for example, is not present in the HB3, 3D7 or A4 genomes. Such *var* diversity suggests that frequent DNA rearrangements underlie the production of antigenically variant types in different parasite strains.

5                   To test for DNA rearrangements in parasites cultivated *in vitro*, we used *var* sequences to probe restricted DNAs from Dd2 lines adapted to neuraminidase-treated erythrocytes. In one rearrangement a novel 35 kb *Bgl*I fragment is seen in NM1 DNA probed with the  $\lambda$ T142 (group II) insert. In another rearrangement a deletion of a 20 kb *Pst*I band is evident in NM8 DNA probed with a *var-7* sequence. Deletion of this 20 kb band was also detected in the Dd2/R8 subclone obtained before neuraminidase selection, indicating that the DNA rearrangement was  
10 not produced by selection in neuraminidase-treated erythrocytes.

The above examples are provided to illustrate the invention and other variants of the invention encompassed by the claims will be readily apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- 5 (i) APPLICANT: The United States, As Represented by the  
Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: BINDING DOMAINS FROM PLASMODIUM VIVAX  
AND PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM ERYTHROCYTE BINDING PROTEINS
- 10 (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
- 15 (A) ADDRESSEE: Knobbe Martens Olson & Bear  
(B) STREET: 620 Newport Center Drive 16th Floor  
(C) CITY: Newport Beach  
(D) STATE: California  
(E) COUNTRY: US  
(F) ZIP: 92660
- 20 (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
- (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
(B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
25 (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:  
(B) FILING DATE:  
30 (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA
- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US08/487826  
(B) FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1996
- 35 (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
- (A) NAME: Israelsen, Ned  
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,655  
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NIH121.001QPC
- 40 (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
- (A) TELEPHONE: (619) 235-8550  
(B) TELEFAX: (619) 235-0176

## 45 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 4084 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
50 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- 55 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
- (A) ORGANISM: Plasmodium vivax
- 60 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

AAGCTTTTAA AAATAGCAAC AAAATTTCGA AACATTGCCA CAAAATTTT ATGTTTTACA 60  
TATATTTAGA TTCATACAAT TTAGGTGTAC CCTGTTTTTT GATATATGCG CTAAATTTT 120

TTTTTCGCTC ATATGTTTAG TTATATGTGT AGAACAACTT GCTGAATAAA TTACGTACAC 180  
 TTTCTGTTCT GAATAATATT ACCACATACA TTTAATTTTA AATACTATGA AAGGAAAAAA 240  
 CCGCTCTTTA TTTGTTCTCC TAGTTTTATT ATTGTTACAC AAGGTATCAT ATAAGGATGA 300  
 TTTTCTATC AACTAATAA ATTATCATGA AGGAAAAAAA TATTTAATTA TACTAAAAAG 360  
 5 AAAATTAGAA AAAGCTAATA ATCGTGATGT TTGCAATTTT TTTCTTCATT TCTCTCAGGT 420  
 AAATAATGTA TTATTAGAAC GAACAATTGA AACCTTCTA GAATGCAAAA ATGAATATGT 480  
 GAAAGGTGAA AATGGTTATA AATTAGCTAA AGGACACCAC TGTGTTGAGG AAGATAACTT 540  
 AGAACGATGG TTACAAGGAA CCAATGAAAG AGAAGTGAG GAAAATATAA AATATAAATA 600  
 TGGAGTAACG GAACTAAAAA TAAAGTATGC GCAAATGAAT GGAAAAAGAA GCAGCCGCAT 660  
 10 TTTGAAGGAA TCAATTTACG GGGCGCATAA CTTTGGAGGC AACAGTTACA TGGAGGGAAA 720  
 AGATGGAGGA GATAAACTG GGGAGGAAAA AGATGGAGAA CATAAACTG ATAGTAAAC 780  
 TGATAACGGG AAAGGTGCAA ACAATTTGGT AATGTTAGAT TATGAGACAT CTAGCAATGG 840  
 CCAGCCAGCG GGAACCTTG ATAATGTTCT TGAATTTGTG ACTGGGCATG AGGGAAATTC 900  
 TCGTAAAAAT TCCTCGAATG GTGGCAATCC TTACGATATT GATCATAAGA AAACGATCTC 960  
 15 TAGTGCTATT ATAAATCATG CTTTTCTTCA AAATACTGTA ATGAAAACT GTAATTATAA 1020  
 GAGAAAACGT CGGGAAAGAG ATTGGGACTG TAACACTAAG AAGGATGTTT GTATACCAGA 1080  
 TCGAAGATAT CAATTATGTA TGAAGGAACT TACGAATTTG GTAAATAATA CAGACACAAA 1140  
 TTTTCATAGG GATATAACAT TTCGAAACTT ATATTTGAAA AGGAACTTA TTTATGATGC 1200  
 TGCAGTAGAG GCGGATTTAT TACTTAAAGT GAATAACTAC AGATATAACA AAGACTTTTG 1260  
 20 CAAGGATATA AGATGGAGTT TGGGAGATTT TGGAGATATA ATTATGGGAA CGGATATGGA 1320  
 AGGCATCGGA TATTCCAAAG TAGTGGAAAA TAATTTGCGC AGCATCTTTG GAACTGATGA 1380  
 AAAGGCCCAA CAGCGTCGTA AACAGTGGTG GAATGAATCT AAAGCACAAA TTTGGACAGC 1440  
 AATGATGTAC TCAGTTAAAA AAAGATTAAA GGGGAATTTT ATATGGATT TAAATTTAAA 1500  
 TGTTGCGGTA AATATAGAAC CGCAGATATA TAGATGGATT CGAGAATGGG GAAGGGATTA 1560  
 25 CGTGTCAGAA TTGCCACAG AAGTGCAAAA ACTGAAAGAA AAATGTGATG GAAAAATCAA 1620  
 TTATACTGAT AAAAAAGTAT GTAAGGTACC ACCATGTCAA AATGCGTGTA AATCATATGA 1680  
 TCAATGGATA ACCAGAAAAA AAAATCAATG GGATGTTCTG TCAAATAAAT TCATAAGTGT 1740  
 AAAAAAGCCA GAAAAGGTTT AGACGGCAGG TATCGTAACT CCTTATGATA TACTAAAAA 1800  
 GGAGTTAGAT GAATTTAACG AGGTGGCTTT TGAGTAAGAA ATTAACAAAC GTGATGGTGC 1860  
 30 ATATATTGAG TTATGCGTTT GTTCCGTTGA AGAGGCTAAA AAAAATACTC AGGAAGTTGT 1920  
 GACAAATGTG GACAATGCTG CTAAATCTCA GGCCACCAAT TCAAATCCGA TAAGTCAGCC 1980  
 TGTAGATAGT AGTAAAGCGG AGAAGGTTCC AGGAGATTCT ACGCATGGAA ATGTTAACAG 2040  
 TGGCCAAGAT AGTTCTACCA CAGGTAAAGC TGTTACGGGG GATGGTCAAA ATGGAAATCA 2100  
 GACACCTGCA GAAAGCGATG TACAGCGAAG TGATATTGCC GAAAGTGTA GTGCTAAAAA 2160  
 35 TGTTGATCCG CAGAAATCTG TAAGTAAAAG AAGTGACGAC ACTGCAAGCG TTACAGGTAT 2220  
 TGCCGAAGCT GGAAAGGAAA ACTTAGGCGC ATCAAATAGT CGACCTTCTG AGTCCACCGT 2280  
 TGAAGCAAAT AGCCCAGGTG ATGATACTGT GAACAGTGCA TCTATACCTG TAGTGAGTGG 2340  
 TGAAAACCCA TTGGTAACCC CCTATAATGG TTTGAGGCAT TCGAAAGACA ATAGTGATAG 2400  
 CGATGGACCT CGGGAATCAA TGGCGAATCC TGATTCAAAT AGTAAAGGTG AGACGGGAAA 2460  
 40 GGGGCAAGAT AATGATATGG CGAAGGCTAC TAAAGATAGT AGTAATAGTT CAGATGGTAC 2520  
 CAGCTCTGCT ACGGGTGATA CTACTGATGC AGTTGATAGG GAAATTAATA AAGGTGTTCC 2580  
 TGAGGATAGG GATAAACTG TAGGAAGTAA AGATGGAGGG GGGGAAGATA ACTCTGCAA 2640  
 TAAGGATGCA GCGACTGTAG TTGGTGAGGA TAGAATTCGT GAGAACAGCG CTGGTGGTAG 2700  
 CACTAATGAT AGATCAAAAA ATGACACGGA AAAGAACGGG GCCTCTACCC CTGACAGTAA 2760  
 45 ACAAAGTGAG GATGCAACTG CGCTAAGTAA AACCGAAAGT TTAGAATCAA CAGAAAGTGG 2820  
 AGATAGAACT ACTAATGATA CAACTAACAG TTTAGAAAAT AAAAATGGAG GAAAAGAAAA 2880  
 GGATTTACAA AAGCATGATT TTAAGGTAA TGATACGCCG AATGAAGAAC CAAATTTCTGA 2940  
 TCAAATACA GATGCAGAAG GACATGACAG GGATAGCATC AAAAATGATA AAGCAGAAAG 3000  
 GAGAAAGCAT ATGAATAAAG ATACTTTTAC GAAAAATACA AATAGTCACC ATTTAAATAG 3060  
 50 TAATAATAAT TTGAGTAATG GAAAATTAGA TATAAAAGAA TACAAATACA GAGATGTCAA 3120  
 AGCAACAAGG GAAGATATTA TATTAATGTC TTCAGTACGC AAGTGCAACA ATAATATTTT 3180  
 TTTAGAGTAC TGTAATCTG TAGAGGACAA AATATCATCG AATACTTGTT CTAGAGAGAA 3240  
 AAGTAAAAAT TTATGTTGCT CAATATCGGA TTTTGTGTTG AACTATTTTG ACGTGTATTC 3300  
 TTATGAGTAT CTTAGCTGCA TGAAAAAGGA ATTTGAAGAT CCATCCTACA AGTGCTTTTAC 3360  
 55 GAAAGGGGGC TTAAAGGTA TGCAGAAAAA GATGCTGAAT AGAGAAAGGT GTTGAGTAAA 3420  
 TTAAAAAGGA ATTAATTTTA GGAATGTTAT AAACATTTTT GTACCCAAAA TTCTTTTTGC 3480  
 AGACAAGACT TACTTTGCCG CGGCGGGAGC GTTGCTGATA CTGCTGTTGT TAATTGCTTC 3540  
 AAGGAAGATG ATCAAAAATG AGTAACCAGA AAATAAAATA AAATAACATA AAATAAAATA 3600  
 AAAACTAGAA TAACAATTAA AATAAAATAA AATGAGAAAT GCCTGTAAAT GCACAGTTAA 3660  
 60 TTCTAACGAT TCCATTTGTG AAGTTTAAAA GAGAGCAAA ATGCATAGTC ATTATGTCCA 3720  
 TGCATATATA CACATATATG TACGTATATA TAATAAACGC ACACCTTCTT GTTCGTACAG 3780  
 TTCTGAAGAA GCTACATTTA ATGAGTTTGA AGAATACTGT GATAATATTC ACAGAATCCC 3840  
 TCTGATGCCT AACAGTAATT CAAATTTCAA GAGCAAAATT CCATTTAAAA AGAAATGTTA 3900  
 CATCATTTTG CGTTTTCTT TTTTCTTTT TTTTCTTTT TTTAGATATT GAACACATGC 3960

AGCCATCAAC CCCCTGGAT TATTCATGAT GCTACTTTGG TAAGTAAAAG CAATTCTGAT 4020  
 TGTAGTGCTG ATGTAATTTT AGTCATTTTG CTTGCTGCAA TAAACGAGAA AATATATCAA 4080  
 GCTT 4084

5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1115 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 10 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

15 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Plasmodium vivax

20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

	Met	Lys	Gly	Lys	Asn	Arg	Ser	Leu	Phe	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	
	1				5					10					15		
	Leu	His	Lys	Val	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Asp	Phe	Ser	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ile	Asn	
25				20					25					30			
	Tyr	His	Glu	Gly	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Ile	Leu	Lys	Arg	Lys	Leu	Glu	
			35					40					45				
	Lys	Ala	Asn	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Cys	Asn	Phe	Phe	Leu	His	Phe	Ser	Gln	
		50					55					60					
30	Val	Asn	Asn	Val	Leu	Leu	Glu	Arg	Thr	Ile	Glu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Glu	Cys	
	65				70						75				80		
	Lys	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Val	Lys	Gly	Glu	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Ala	Lys	Gly	
				85					90					95			
	His	His	Cys	Val	Glu	Glu	Asp	Asn	Leu	Glu	Arg	Trp	Leu	Gln	Gly	Thr	
35				100					105					110			
	Asn	Glu	Arg	Arg	Ser	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Val	Thr	
				115					120					125			
	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Met	Asn	Gly	Lys	Arg	Ser	Ser	Arg	
		130					135					140					
40	Ile	Leu	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Ala	His	Asn	Phe	Gly	Gly	Asn	Ser	
	145					150					155				160		
	Tyr	Met	Glu	Gly	Lys	Asp	Gly	Gly	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asp	
				165					170					175			
	Gly	Glu	His	Lys	Thr	Asp	Ser	Lys	Thr	Asp	Asn	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ala	Asn	
45				180					185					190			
	Asn	Leu	Val	Met	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Ala	
			195					200					205				
	Gly	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asn	Val	Leu	Glu	Phe	Val	Thr	Gly	His	Glu	Gly	Asn	
		210					215					220					
50	Ser	Arg	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gly	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Asp	His	
	225					230					235				240		
	Lys	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ile	Ile	Asn	His	Ala	Phe	Leu	Gln	Asn	
				245						250				255			
	Thr	Val	Met	Lys	Asn	Cys	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Lys	Arg	Arg	Glu	Arg	Asp	
55				260					265					270			
	Trp	Asp	Cys	Asn	Thr	Lys	Lys	Asp	Val	Cys	Ile	Pro	Asp	Arg	Arg	Tyr	
			275					280					285				
	Gln	Leu	Cys	Met	Lys	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Val	Asn	Asn	Thr	Asp	Thr	
		290					295					300					
60	Asn	Phe	His	Arg	Asp	Ile	Thr	Phe	Arg	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Arg	Lys	
	305					310					315				320		
	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Ala	Val	Glu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asn	
				325					330					335			
	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Asp	Phe	Cys	Lys	Asp	Ile	Arg	Trp	Ser	Leu	

				340				345				350							
				Gly	Asp	Phe	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ile	Met	Gly	Thr	Asp	Met	Glu	Gly	Ile	Gly
				355				360				365							
5				Tyr	Ser	Lys	Val	Val	Glu	Asn	Asn	Leu	Arg	Ser	Ile	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp
				370				375				380							
				Glu	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gln	Arg	Lys	Gln	Trp	Trp	Asn	Glu	Ser	Lys	Ala	
				385				390				395					400		
				Gln	Ile	Trp	Thr	Ala	Met	Met	Tyr	Ser	Val	Lys	Lys	Arg	Leu	Lys	Gly
				405				410				415							
10				Asn	Phe	Ile	Trp	Ile	Cys	Lys	Leu	Asn	Val	Ala	Val	Asn	Ile	Glu	Pro
				420				425				430							
				Gln	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Trp	Ile	Arg	Glu	Trp	Gly	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Val	Ser	Glu
				435				440				445							
				Leu	Pro	Thr	Glu	Val	Gln	Lys	Leu	Lys	Glu	Lys	Cys	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ile
15				450				455				460							
				Asn	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Lys	Lys	Val	Cys	Lys	Val	Pro	Pro	Cys	Gln	Asn	Ala
				465				470				475					480		
				Cys	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Gln	Trp	Ile	Thr	Arg	Lys	Lys	Asn	Gln	Trp	Asp
				485				490				495							
20				Val	Leu	Ser	Asn	Lys	Phe	Ile	Ser	Val	Lys	Asn	Ala	Glu	Lys	Val	Gln
				500				505				510							
				Thr	Ala	Gly	Ile	Val	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Leu	Lys	Gln	Glu	Leu	Asp
				515				520				525							
				Glu	Phe	Asn	Glu	Val	Ala	Phe	Glu	Asn	Glu	Ile	Asn	Lys	Arg	Asp	Gly
25				530				535				540							
				Ala	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Leu	Cys	Val	Cys	Ser	Val	Glu	Glu	Ala	Lys	Lys	Asn
				545				550				555					560		
				Thr	Gln	Glu	Val	Val	Thr	Asn	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ser	Gln	Ala
				565				570				575							
30				Thr	Asn	Ser	Asn	Pro	Ile	Ser	Gln	Pro	Val	Asp	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ala	Glu
				580				585				590							
				Lys	Val	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ser	Thr	His	Gly	Asn	Val	Asn	Ser	Gly	Gln	Asp
				595				600				605							
				Ser	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gly	Lys	Ala	Val	Thr	Gly	Asp	Gly	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asn
35				610				615				620							
				Gln	Thr	Pro	Ala	Glu	Ser	Asp	Val	Gln	Arg	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ser
				625				630				635					640		
				Val	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asn	Val	Asp	Pro	Gln	Lys	Ser	Val	Ser	Lys	Arg	Ser
				645				650				655							
40				Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ala	Gly	Lys	Glu	Asn
				660				665				670							
				Leu	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asn	Ser	Arg	Pro	Ser	Glu	Ser	Thr	Val	Glu	Ala	Asn
				675				680				685							
				Ser	Pro	Gly	Asp	Asp	Thr	Val	Asn	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ile	Pro	Val	Val	Ser
45				690				695				700							
				Gly	Glu	Asn	Pro	Leu	Val	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Leu	Arg	His	Ser	Lys
				705				710				715					720		
				Asp	Asn	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Pro	Ala	Glu	Ser	Met	Ala	Asn	Pro	Asp
				725				730				735					735		
50				Ser	Asn	Ser	Lys	Gly	Glu	Thr	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gln	Asp	Asn	Asp	Met	Ala
				740				745				750							
				Lys	Ala	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ser	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ser	Asp	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala
				755				760				765							
				Thr	Gly	Asp	Thr	Thr	Asp	Ala	Val	Asp	Arg	Glu	Ile	Asn	Lys	Gly	Val
55				770				775				780							
				Pro	Glu	Asp	Arg	Asp	Lys	Thr	Val	Gly	Ser	Lys	Asp	Gly	Gly	Gly	Glu
				785				790				795					800		
				Asp	Asn	Ser	Ala	Asn	Lys	Asp	Ala	Ala	Thr	Val	Val	Gly	Glu	Asp	Arg
				805				810				815							
60				Ile	Arg	Glu	Asn	Ser	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr	Asn	Asp	Arg	Ser	Lys	Asn
				820				825				830							
				Asp	Thr	Glu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Ala	Ser	Thr	Pro	Asp	Ser	Lys	Gln	Ser	Glu
				835				840				845							
				Asp	Ala	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Thr	Glu	Ser

850                      855                      860  
 Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Asn Asp Thr Thr Asn Ser Leu Glu Asn Lys Asn  
 865                      870                      875                      880  
 Gly Gly Lys Glu Lys Asp Leu Gln Lys His Asp Phe Lys Ser Asn Asp  
 5                      885                      890                      895  
 Thr Pro Asn Glu Glu Pro Asn Ser Asp Gln Thr Thr Asp Ala Glu Gly  
 900                      905                      910  
 His Asp Arg Asp Ser Ile Lys Asn Asp Lys Ala Glu Arg Arg Lys His  
 915                      920                      925  
 10 Met Asn Lys Asp Thr Phe Thr Lys Asn Thr Asn Ser His His Leu Asn  
 930                      935                      940  
 Ser Asn Asn Asn Leu Ser Asn Gly Lys Leu Asp Ile Lys Glu Tyr Lys  
 945                      950                      955                      960  
 Tyr Arg Asp Val Lys Ala Thr Arg Glu Asp Ile Ile Leu Met Ser Ser  
 15                      965                      970                      975  
 Val Arg Lys Cys Asn Asn Asn Ile Ser Leu Glu Tyr Cys Asn Ser Val  
 980                      985                      990  
 Glu Asp Lys Ile Ser Ser Asn Thr Cys Ser Arg Glu Lys Ser Lys Asn  
 995                      1000                      1005  
 20 Leu Cys Cys Ser Ile Ser Asp Phe Cys Leu Asn Tyr Phe Asp Val Tyr  
 1010                      1015                      1020  
 Ser Tyr Glu Tyr Leu Ser Cys Met Lys Lys Glu Phe Glu Asp Pro Ser  
 1025                      1030                      1035                      1040  
 Tyr Lys Cys Phe Thr Lys Gly Gly Phe Lys Ile Asp Lys Thr Tyr Phe  
 25                      1045                      1050                      1055  
 Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Ile Ala Ser Arg Lys  
 1060                      1065                      1070  
 Met Ile Lys Asn Asp Ser Glu Glu Ala Thr Phe Asn Glu Phe Glu Glu  
 1075                      1080                      1085  
 30 Tyr Cys Asp Asn Ile His Arg Ile Pro Leu Met Pro Asn Asn Ile Glu  
 1090                      1095                      1100  
 His Met Gln Pro Ser Thr Pro Leu Asp Tyr Ser  
 1105                      1110                      1115

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 4507 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 40 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear  
  
 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
  
 45 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
  
 (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 (A) ORGANISM: Plasmodium falciparum  
  
 50 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

TATATATATA TATATATATA GATAATAACA TATAAATATA TTCAATGTGC ATACAATGAA 60  
 ATGTAATATT AGTATATATT TTTTGTCTC CTTCTTTGTG TTATATTTTG CAAAAGCTAG 120  
 GAATGAATAT GATATAAAAG AGAATGAAAA ATTTTGTAGAC GTGTATAAAG AAAAATTTAA 180  
 55 TGAATTAGAT AAAAAGAAAT ATGGAAATGT TCAAAAAACT GATAAGAAAA TATTTACTTT 240  
 TATAGAAAAT AAATTAGATA TTTTAAATAA TTCAAATTTT AATAAAAGAT GGAAGAGTTA 300  
 TGGAAGTCCA GATAATATAG ATAAAAATAT GTCTTTAATA AATAAACATA ATAATGAAGA 360  
 AATGTTTAAAC AACAATTATC AATCATTTTT ATCGACAAGT TCATTAATAA AGCAAAATAA 420  
 ATATGTTTCT ATTAACGCTG TACGTGTGTC TAGGATATTA AGTTTCCTGG ATTCTAGAAT 480  
 60 TAATAATGGA AGAAATACTT CATCTAATAA CGAAGTTTTA AGTAATTGTA GGGAAAAAAG 540  
 GAAAGGAATG AAATGGGATT GTAAAAAGAA AAATGATAGA AGCAACTATG TATGTATTCC 600  
 TGATCGTAGA ATCCAATTAT GCATTGTAA TCTTAGCATT ATTAAACAT ATACAAAAGA 660  
 GACCATGAAG GATCATTTCA TTGAAGCCTC TAAAAAGAA TCTCAACTTT TGCTTAAAAA 720  
 AAATGATAAC AAATATAATT CTAAATTTTG TAATGATTTG AAGAATAGTT TTTTAGATTA 780

TGGACATCTT GCTATGGGAA ATGATATGGA TTTTGGAGGT TATTCAACTA AGGCAGAAAA 840  
 CAAAATTCAA GAAGTTTTTA AAGGGGCTCA TGGGGAAATA AGTGAACATA AAATTAATAA 900  
 TTTTAGAAAA GAATGGTGGG ATGAATTTAG AGAGAACTT TGGGAAGCTA TGTTATCTGA 960  
 5 GCATAAAAAAT AATATAAATA ATTGTAAAAA TATTCCTCAA GAAGAATTAC AAATTACTCA 1020  
 ATGGATAAAA GAATGGCATG GAGAATTTTT GCTTGAAAGA GATAATAGAT CAAAATTGCC 1080  
 AAAAAGTAAA TGTA AAAAATA ATACATTATA TGAAGCATGT GAGAAGGAAT GTATTGATCC 1140  
 ATGTATGAAA TATAGAGATT GGATTATTAG AAGTAAATTT GAATGGCATA CGTTATCGAA 1200  
 AGAATATGAA ACTCAAAAAG TTCCAAAAGG AAATGCGGAA AATTATTTAA TCAAAATTTT 1260  
 AGAAAACAAG AATGATGCTA AAGTAAGTTT ATTATTGAAT AATTGTGATG CTGAATATTC 1320  
 10 AAAATATTGT GATTGTAAAC ATACTACTAC TCTCGTTAAA AGCGTTTTTA ATGGTAACGA 1380  
 CAATACAATT AAGGAAAAGC GTGAACATAT TGATTTAGAT GATTTTTCTA AATTGGGATG 1440  
 TGATAAAAAAT TCCGTTGATA CAAACACAAA GGTGTGGGAA TGTA AAAAACC CTTATATATT 1500  
 ATCCACTAAA GATGTATGTG TACCTCCGAG GAGGCAAGAA TTATGTCTTG GAAACATTGA 1560  
 TAGAATATAC GATAAAAACC TATTAATGAT AAAAGAGCAT ATTCTTGCTA TTGCAATATA 1620  
 15 TGAATCAAGA ATATTGAAAC GAAAATATAA GAATAAAGAT GATAAAGAAG TTTGTAAAAT 1680  
 CATAAATAAA ACTTTCGCTG ATATAAGAGA TATTATAGGA GGTACTGATT ATTGGAATGA 1740  
 TTTGAGCAAT AGAAAATTAG TAGGAAAAAT TAACACAAAT TCAAAATATG TTCACAGGAA 1800  
 TAAAAAAAAT GATAAGCTTT TTCGTGATGA GTGGTGGAAG GTTATTAAAA AAGATGTATG 1860  
 GAATGTGATA TCAATGGGTAT TCAAGGATAA AACTGTTTGT AAAGAAGATG AATTGAAAA 1920  
 20 TATACCACAA TTCTTCAGAT GGTTTAGTGA ATGGGGTGAT GATTATTGCC AGGATAAAAC 1980  
 AAAAATGATA GAGACTCTGA AGGTTGAATG CAAAGAAAAA CCTTGTGAAG ATGACAATTG 2040  
 TAAAAGTAAA TGTAATTCAT ATAAAGAATG GATATCAAAA AAAAAAGAAG AGTATAATAA 2100  
 ACAAGCCAAA CAATACCAAG AATATCAAAA AGGAAATAAT TACAAAATGT ATTCTGAATT 2160  
 TAAATCTATA AAACCAGAAG TTTATTTAAA GAAATACTCG GAAAAATGTT CTAACCTAAA 2220  
 25 TTTCTGAAGAT GAATTTAAGG AAGAATTACA TTCAGATTAT AAAAATAAAT GTACGATGTG 2280  
 TCCAGAAGTA AAGGATGTAC CAATTTCTAT AATAAGAAAT AATGAACAAA CTTCCGCAAGA 2340  
 AGCAGTTCCT GAGGAAAACA CTGAAATAGC ACACAGAACG GAACTCCAT CTATCTCTGA 2400  
 AGGACCAAAA GGAAATGAAC AAAAAGAACG TGATGACGAT AGTTTGAGTA AAATAAGTGT 2460  
 ATCACCAGAA AATTCAAGAC CTGAACTGA TGCTAAAGAT ACTTCTAAT TGTAAAAAT 2520  
 30 AAAAGGAGAT GTTGATATTA GTATGCCTAA AGCAGTTATT GGGAGCAGTC CTAATGATAA 2580  
 TATAAATGTT ACTGAACAAG GGGATAATAT TTCCGGGGTG AATTCTAAAC CTTTATCTGA 2640  
 TGATGTACGT CCAGATAAAA AGGAATTAGA AGATCAAAAT AGTGATGAAT CGGAAGAAAC 2700  
 TGTAGTAAAT CATATATCAA AAAGTCCATC TATAAATAAT GGAGATGATT CAGGCAGTGG 2760  
 AAGTGCAACA GTGAGTGAAT CTAGTAGTTC AAATACTGGA TTGTCTATTG ATGATGATAG 2820  
 35 AAATGGTGAT ACATTTGTTT GAACACAAGA TACAGCAAAT ACTGAAGATG TTATTAGAAA 2880  
 AGAAAATGCT GACAAGGATG AAGATGAAAA AGGCGCAGAT GAAGAAAGAC ATAGTACTTC 2940  
 TGAAAGCTTA AGTTCACCTG AAGAAAAAAT GTTAACTGAT AATGAAGGAG GAAATAGTTT 3000  
 AAATCATGAA GAGGTGAAAG AACATACTAG TAATTCTGAT AATGTTCAAC AGTCTGGAGG 3060  
 AATTGTTAAT ATGAATGTTG AGAAGAATC AAAAGATACT TTAGAAAATC CTTCTAGTAG 3120  
 40 CTTGGATGAA GGAAAAGCAC ATGAAGAATT ATCAGAACCA AATCTAAGCA GTGACCAAGA 3180  
 TATGTCTAAT ACACCTGGAC CTTTGGATAA CACCAGTGAA GAACTACAG AAAGAATTAG 3240  
 TAATAATGAA TATAAAGTTA ACGAGAGGGA AGATGAGAGA ACGTTACTA AGGAATATGA 3300  
 AGATATTGTT TTGAAAAGTC ATATGAATAG AGAATCAGAC GATGGTGAAT TATATGACGA 3360  
 AAATTCAGAC TTATCTACTG TAAATGATGA ATCAGAAGAC GCTGAAGCAA AAATGAAAGG 3420  
 45 AAATGATACA TCTGAAATGT CGCATAATAG TAGTCAACAT ATTGAGAGTG ATCAACAGAA 3480  
 AAACGATATG AAAACTGTTG GTGATTTGGG AACCACACAT GTACAAAACG AAATTAGTGT 3540  
 TCCTGTTACA GGAGAAATTG ATGAAAAATT AAGGGAAAGT AAAGAATCAA AAATTCATAA 3600  
 GGCTGAAGAG GAAAGATTAA GTCATACAGA TATACATAAA ATTAATCCTG AAGATAGAAA 3660  
 TAGTAATACA TTACATTAA AAGATATAAG AAATGAGGAA AACGAAAGAC ACTTAACTAA 3720  
 50 TCAAAACATT AATATTAGTC AAGAAAGGGA TTGCAAAAAA CATGGATTCC ATACATGAA 3780  
 TAATCTACAT GGAGATGGAG TTTCCGAAAG AAGTCAAAT AATCATAGTC ATCATGGAAA 3840  
 CAGACAAGAT CGGGGGGGAA ATTCTGGGAA TGTTTTAAAT ATGAGATCTA ATAATAATAA 3900  
 TTTTAATAAT ATTCCAAGTA GATATAATTT ATATGATAAA AAATTAGATT TAGATCTTTA 3960  
 TGAAAACAGA AATGATAGTA CAACAAAAGA ATTAATAAAG AAATTAGCAG AAATAAATAA 4020  
 55 ATGTGAGAAC GAAATTTCTG TAAAATATTG TGACCATATG ATTCATGAAG AAATCCCAT 4080  
 AAAACATGC ACTAAAGAAA AAACAAGAAA TCTGTGTTGT GCAGTATCAG ATTACTGTAT 4140  
 GAGCTATTTT ACATATGATT CAGAGGAATA TTATAATTGT ACGAAAAGGG AATTTGATGA 4200  
 TCCATCTTAT ACATGTTTCA GAAAGGAGGC TTTTCAAGT ATGATATTCA AATTTTTAAT 4260  
 AACAAATAAA ATATATTATT ATTTTATAC TTACAAAAC GCAAAAGTAA CAATAAAAAA 4320  
 60 AATTAATTTT TCATTAATTT TTTTTTCTT TTTTCTTTT TAGGTATGCC ATATTATGCA 4380  
 GGAGCAGGTG TGTTATTAT TATATTGGTT ATTTTAGGTG CTTCAACAGC CAAATATCAA 4440  
 AGGTTAGAAA AAATAAATAA AAATAAAAT GAGAAGAATG TAAATTAAAT ATAGAATTCG 4500  
 AGCTCGG 4507

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1435 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: Plasmodium falciparum

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

	Met	Lys	Cys	Asn	Ile	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Phe	Ala	Ser	Phe	Phe	Val	Leu
	1				5					10					15	
20	Tyr	Phe	Ala	Lys	Ala	Arg	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Lys	Glu	Asn	Glu	Lys
				20					25					30		
	Phe	Leu	Asp	Val	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Lys	Phe	Asn	Glu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Lys	Lys
			35				40						45			
25	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Val	Gln	Lys	Thr	Asp	Lys	Lys	Ile	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ile	Glu
	50						55					60				
	Asn	Lys	Leu	Asp	Ile	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ser	Lys	Phe	Asn	Lys	Arg	Trp	Lys
	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Pro	Asp	Asn	Ile	Asp	Lys	Asn	Met	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asn
					85					90					95	
30	Lys	His	Asn	Asn	Glu	Glu	Met	Phe	Asn	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Ser	Phe	Leu
				100					105						110	
	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ile	Lys	Gln	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Val	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ala
			115					120					125			
35	Val	Arg	Val	Ser	Arg	Ile	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Asp	Ser	Arg	Ile	Asn	Asn
	130						135					140				
	Gly	Arg	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asn	Asn	Glu	Val	Leu	Ser	Asn	Cys	Arg	Glu
	145					150					155					160
	Lys	Arg	Lys	Gly	Met	Lys	Trp	Asp	Cys	Lys	Lys	Lys	Asn	Asp	Arg	Ser
					165					170					175	
40	Asn	Tyr	Val	Cys	Ile	Pro	Asp	Arg	Arg	Ile	Gln	Leu	Cys	Ile	Val	Asn
				180					185					190		
	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Glu	Thr	Met	Lys	Asp	His	Phe
			195					200					205			
45	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Lys	Glu	Ser	Gln	Leu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Asn	Asp
	210						215					220				
	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Lys	Phe	Cys	Asn	Asp	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu
	225					230					235					240
	Asp	Tyr	Gly	His	Leu	Ala	Met	Gly	Asn	Asp	Met	Asp	Phe	Gly	Gly	Tyr
					245					250					255	
50	Ser	Thr	Lys	Ala	Glu	Asn	Lys	Ile	Gln	Glu	Val	Phe	Lys	Gly	Ala	His
				260					265						270	
	Gly	Glu	Ile	Ser	Glu	His	Lys	Ile	Lys	Asn	Phe	Arg	Lys	Glu	Trp	Trp
			275					280					285			
55	Asn	Glu	Phe	Arg	Glu	Lys	Leu	Trp	Glu	Ala	Met	Leu	Ser	Glu	His	Lys
	290						295					300				
	Asn	Asn	Ile	Asn	Asn	Cys	Lys	Asn	Ile	Pro	Gln	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ile
	305					310					315					320
	Thr	Gln	Trp	Ile	Lys	Glu	Trp	His	Gly	Glu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	Arg	Asp
					325					330					335	
60	Asn	Arg	Ser	Lys	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Lys	Asn	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
				340					345					350		
	Glu	Ala	Cys	Glu	Lys	Glu	Cys	Ile	Asp	Pro	Cys	Met	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Asp
			355					360					365			
	Trp	Ile	Ile	Arg	Ser	Lys	Phe	Glu	Trp	His	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Glu	Tyr



		370				375				380							
		Glu	Thr	Gln	Lys	Val	Pro	Lys	Glu	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Lys
		385					390					395					400
5		Ile	Ser	Glu	Asn	Lys	Asn	Asp	Ala	Lys	Val	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn
					405						410						415
		Cys	Asp	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Cys	Lys	His	Thr	Thr	Thr
					420					425					430		
		Leu	Val	Lys	Ser	Val	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asp	Asn	Thr	Ile	Lys	Glu	Lys
				435					440					445			
10		Arg	Glu	His	Ile	Asp	Leu	Asp	Asp	Phe	Ser	Lys	Phe	Gly	Cys	Asp	Lys
			450					455					460				
		Asn	Ser	Val	Asp	Thr	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Trp	Glu	Cys	Lys	Asn	Pro	Tyr
		465					470					475					480
15		Ile	Leu	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Val	Cys	Val	Pro	Pro	Arg	Arg	Gln	Glu	Leu
					485						490					495	
		Cys	Leu	Gly	Asn	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Asn	Leu	Leu	Met	Ile
					500					505					510		
		Lys	Glu	His	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Arg	Ile	Leu	Lys
			515						520					525			
20		Arg	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Lys	Asp	Asp	Lys	Glu	Val	Cys	Lys	Ile	Ile	Asn
			530					535					540				
		Lys	Thr	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ile	Arg	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gly	Gly	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Trp
		545					550					555					560
25		Asn	Asp	Leu	Ser	Asn	Arg	Lys	Leu	Val	Gly	Lys	Ile	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ser
					565						570					575	
		Lys	Tyr	Val	His	Arg	Asn	Lys	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Leu	Phe	Arg	Asp	Glu
					580					585				590			
		Trp	Trp	Lys	Val	Ile	Lys	Lys	Asp	Val	Trp	Asn	Val	Ile	Ser	Trp	Val
			595						600					605			
30		Phe	Lys	Asp	Lys	Thr	Val	Cys	Lys	Glu	Asp	Asp	Ile	Glu	Asn	Ile	Pro
			610					615					620				
		Gln	Phe	Phe	Arg	Trp	Phe	Ser	Glu	Trp	Gly	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Asp
		625					630					635					640
35		Lys	Thr	Lys	Met	Ile	Glu	Thr	Leu	Lys	Val	Glu	Cys	Lys	Glu	Lys	Pro
					645						650					655	
		Cys	Glu	Asp	Asp	Asn	Cys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Trp
					660					665					670		
		Ile	Ser	Lys	Lys	Lys	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Gln	Ala	Lys	Gln	Tyr	Gln
			675						680					685			
40		Glu	Tyr	Gln	Lys	Gly	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Met	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Phe	Lys	Ser
			690					695					700				
		Ile	Lys	Pro	Glu	Val	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ser	Asn
		705					710					715					720
45		Leu	Asn	Phe	Glu	Asp	Glu	Phe	Lys	Glu	Glu	Leu	His	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Lys
					725						730					735	
		Asn	Lys	Cys	Thr	Met	Cys	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Asp	Val	Pro	Ile	Ser	Ile
					740					745				750			
		Ile	Arg	Asn	Glu	Gln	Thr	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ala	Val	Pro	Glu	Glu	Asn	
			755					760					765				
50		Thr	Glu	Ile	Ala	His	Arg	Thr	Glu	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ile	Ser	Glu	Gly	Pro
			770					775					780				
		Lys	Gly	Asn	Glu	Gln	Lys	Glu	Arg	Asp	Asp	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ile
		785					790					795					800
55		Ser	Val	Ser	Pro	Glu	Asn	Ser	Arg	Pro	Glu	Thr	Asp	Ala	Lys	Asp	Thr
					805						810					815	
		Ser	Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Gly	Asp	Val	Asp	Ile	Ser	Met	Pro	Lys
					820					825					830		
		Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Ser	Ser	Pro	Asn	Asp	Asn	Ile	Asn	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln
			835						840					845			
60		Gly	Asp	Asn	Ile	Ser	Gly	Val	Asn	Ser	Lys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Asp	Asp	Val
			850					855					860				
		Arg	Pro	Asp	Lys	Lys	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Gln	Asn	Ser	Asp	Glu	Ser	Glu
		865					870					875					880
		Glu	Thr	Val	Val	Asn	His	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ile	Asn	Asn	Gly

				885					890					895			
	Asp	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	
				900					905					910			
5	Asn	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ile	Asp	Asp	Asp	Arg	Asn	Gly	Asp	Thr	Phe	Val	
			915					920					925				
	Arg	Thr	Gln	Asp	Thr	Ala	Asn	Thr	Glu	Asp	Val	Ile	Arg	Lys	Glu	Asn	
		930					935					940					
	Ala	Asp	Lys	Asp	Glu	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ala	Asp	Glu	Glu	Arg	His	Ser	
	945					950					955					960	
10	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Glu	Glu	Lys	Met	Leu	Thr	Asp	Asn	
				965						970					975		
	Glu	Gly	Gly	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	His	Glu	Glu	Val	Lys	Glu	His	Thr	Ser	
				980					985					990			
15	Asn	Ser	Asp	Asn	Val	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Val	Asn	Met	Asn	Val	
			995					1000					1005				
	Glu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asn	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Asp	
		1010					1015				1020						
	Glu	Gly	Lys	Ala	His	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Pro	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asp	
	1025					1030					1035					1040	
20	Gln	Asp	Met	Ser	Asn	Thr	Pro	Gly	Pro	Leu	Asp	Asn	Thr	Ser	Glu	Glu	
				1045					1050						1055		
	Thr	Thr	Glu	Arg	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Asn	Glu	Arg	Glu	
			1060					1065					1070				
25	Asp	Glu	Arg	Thr	Leu	Thr	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ile	Val	Leu	Lys	Ser	
		1075					1080					1085					
	His	Met	Asn	Arg	Glu	Ser	Asp	Asp	Gly	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Asn	Ser	
		1090					1095				1100						
	Asp	Leu	Ser	Thr	Val	Asn	Asp	Glu	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ala	Glu	Ala	Lys	Met	
	1105					1110					1115					1120	
30	Lys	Gly	Asn	Asp	Thr	Ser	Glu	Met	Ser	His	Asn	Ser	Ser	Gln	His	Ile	
				1125						1130					1135		
	Glu	Ser	Asp	Gln	Lys	Asn	Asp	Met	Lys	Thr	Val	Gly	Asp	Leu	Gly		
			1140					1145				1150					
35	Thr	Thr	His	Val	Gln	Asn	Glu	Ile	Ser	Val	Pro	Val	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ile	
		1155					1160					1165					
	Asp	Glu	Lys	Leu	Arg	Glu	Ser	Lys	Glu	Ser	Lys	Ile	His	Lys	Ala	Glu	
		1170					1175				1180						
	Glu	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ser	His	Thr	Asp	Ile	His	Lys	Ile	Asn	Pro	Glu	Asp	
	1185					1190					1195					1200	
40	Arg	Asn	Ser	Asn	Thr	Leu	His	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ile	Arg	Asn	Glu	Glu	Asn	
				1205						1210					1215		
	Glu	Arg	His	Leu	Thr	Asn	Gln	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ser	Gln	Glu	Arg	Asp	
			1220					1225				1230					
45	Leu	Gln	Lys	His	Gly	Phe	His	Thr	Met	Asn	Asn	Leu	His	Gly	Asp	Gly	
		1235					1240					1245					
	Val	Ser	Glu	Arg	Ser	Gln	Ile	Asn	His	Ser	His	His	Gly	Asn	Arg	Gln	
		1250				1255					1260						
	Asp	Arg	Gly	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gly	Asn	Val	Leu	Asn	Met	Arg	Ser	Asn	Asn	
	1265					1270					1275					1280	
50	Asn	Asn	Phe	Asn	Asn	Ile	Pro	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Lys	
				1285					1290						1295		
	Leu	Asp	Leu	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Arg	Asn	Asp	Ser	Thr	Thr	Lys	Glu	
			1300					1305					1310				
55	Leu	Ile	Lys	Lys	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ile	Asn	Lys	Cys	Glu	Asn	Glu	Ile	Ser	
		1315					1320					1325					
	Val	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	His	Met	Ile	His	Glu	Glu	Ile	Pro	Leu	Lys	Thr	
		1330					1335				1340						
	Cys	Thr	Lys	Glu	Lys	Thr	Arg	Asn	Leu	Cys	Cys	Ala	Val	Ser	Asp	Tyr	
	1345					1350					1355					1360	
60	Cys	Met	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Thr	
				1365					1370					1375			
	Lys	Arg	Glu	Phe	Asp	Asp	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Phe	Arg	Lys	Glu	Ala	
			1380					1385					1390				
	Phe	Ser	Ser	Met	Ile	Phe	Lys	Phe	Leu	Ile	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	

			1395				1400				1405					
	Tyr	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Ala	Lys	Val	Thr	Ile	Lys	Lys	Ile	Asn
		1410					1415					1420				
	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ile	Phe	Phe	Phe	Phe	Phe	Ser	Phe					
5	1425					1430					1435					

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 2288 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: *Plasmodium falciparum*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

	CACTTTTATGC	TTCCGGCTCG	TATGTTGTGT	GGAATTGTGA	GCGGATAACA	ATTTACACACA	60
	GGAAACAGCT	ATGACCATGA	TTACGCCAAG	CTCTAATACG	ACTCACTATA	GGGAAAGCTG	120
	GTACGCCTGC	AGGTCCGGTC	CGGAATTCAA	TAAAAATATTT	CCAGAAAGGA	ATGTGCAAAAT	180
30	TCACATATCC	AATATATTCA	AGGAATATAA	AGAAAATAAT	GATAGATATCA	TATTTGGAAC	240
	GTTGAATTAT	GAATATAATA	ATTTCTGTAA	AGAAAAACCT	GAATTAGTAT	CTGCTGCCAA	300
	GTATAATCTG	AAAGCTCCAA	ATGCTAAATC	CCCTAGAATA	TACAAATCTA	AGGAGCATGA	360
	AGAATCAAGT	GTGTTTGGTT	GCAAAACGAA	AATCAGTAAA	GTTAAAAAAA	AATGGAATTG	420
	TTATAGTAAT	AATAAAGTAA	CTAAACCTGA	AGGTGTATGT	GGACCACCAA	GAAGGCAACA	480
35	ATTATGTCTT	GGATATATAT	TTTTGTATCG	CGACGGTAAC	GAGGAAGGAT	TAAAAGATCA	540
	TATTAATAAG	GCAGCTAATT	ATGAGGCAAT	GCATTTAAAA	GAGAAATATG	AGAATGCTGG	600
	TGGTGATAAA	ATTTGCAATG	CTATATTGGG	AAGTTATGCA	GATATTGGAG	ATATTGTAAG	660
	AGGTTTGGAT	GTTTGGAGGG	ATATAAATAC	TAATAAATTA	TCAGAAAAAT	TCCAAAAAAT	720
	TTTTATGGGT	GGTGGTAATT	CTAGGAAAAA	ACAAAACGAT	AATAATGAAC	GTAATAAATG	780
40	GTGGGAAAAA	CAAAGGAATT	TAATATGGTC	TAGTATGGTA	AAACACATTTC	CAAAAGGAAA	840
	AACATGTAAA	CGTCATAATA	ATTTTGAGAA	AATTCCTCAA	TTTTTGAGAT	GGTTAAAAGA	900
	ATGGGGTGAT	GAATTTTGTG	AGGAAATGGG	TACGGAAAGTC	AAGCAATTAG	AGAAAAATATG	960
	TGAAAAATAA	AATTGTTCCG	AAAAAAAATG	TAAAAATGCA	TGTAGTTCCCT	ATGAAAAATG	1020
	GATAAAGGAA	CGAAAAAATG	AATATAATTT	GCAATCAAAG	AAATTTGATA	GTGATAAAAA	1080
45	ATTAATAATA	AAAAACAATC	TTTATAATAA	ATTTGAGGAT	TCTAAAGCTT	ATTTAAGGAG	1140
	TGAATCAAAA	CAGTGCTCAA	ATATAGAATT	TAAATGATGA	ACATTTACAT	TTCCTAATAA	1200
	ATATAAAGAG	GCTTGTATGG	TATGTGAAAA	TCCTTCATCT	TCGAAAGCTC	TTAAACCTAT	1260
	AAAAACGAAT	GTGTTTCCTA	TAGAGGAATC	AAAAAAATCT	GAGTTATCAA	GTTTAACAGA	1320
	TAAATCTAAG	AATACTCCTA	ATAGTTCTGG	TGGGGGAAAT	TATGGAGATA	GACAAATATC	1380
50	AAAAAGAGAC	GATGTTTCATC	ATGATGGTCC	TAAGGAAGTG	AAATCCGGAG	AAAAAGAGGT	1440
	ACCAAAAAATA	GATGCAGCTG	TTAAAAACAGA	AAATGAATTT	ACCTCTAATC	GAAACGATAT	1500
	TGAAGGAAAG	GAAAAAAGTA	AAGGTGATCA	TTCTTCTCCT	GTTCATTCTA	AAGATATAAA	1560
	AAATGAGGAA	CCACAAAGGG	TGGTGTCTGA	AAATTTACCT	AAAATTGAAG	AGAAAATGGA	1620
	ATCTTCTGAT	TCTATACCAA	TTACTCATAT	AGAAGCTGAA	AAGGGTCAGT	CTTCTAATTC	1680
55	TAGCGATAAT	GATCCTGCAG	TAGTAAGTGG	TAGAGAATCT	AAAGATGTAA	ATCTTCATAC	1740
	TTCTGAAAAG	ATTAAAGAAA	ATGAAGAAGG	TGTGATTAAA	ACAGATGATA	GTTCAAAAAG	1800
	TATTGAAATT	TCTAAAATAC	CATCTGACCA	AAATAATCAT	AGTGATTTAT	CACAGAATGC	1860
	AAATGAGGAC	TCTAATCAAG	GGAATAAGGA	AACAATAAAT	CCTCCTTCTA	CAGAAAAAAA	1920
	TCTCAAAGAA	ATTCATTATA	AAACATCTGA	TTCTGATGAT	CATGGTTCTA	AAATTAAAAG	1980
60	TGAAATTGAA	CCAAAGGAGT	TAACGGAGGA	ATCACCTCTT	ACTGATAAAA	AAACTGAAAG	2040
	TGCAGCGATT	GGTGATAAAA	ATCATGAATC	AGTAAAAAGC	GCTGATATTT	TTCAATCTGA	2100
	GATTCAATAAT	TCTGATAATA	GAGATAGAAT	TGTTTCTGAA	AGTGTAGTTC	AGGATTCTTC	2160
	AGGAAGCTCT	ATGAGTACTG	AATCTATACG	TACTGATAAC	AAGGATTTTA	AAACAAGTGA	2220
	GGATATTGCA	CCTTCTATTA	ATGGTCGGAA	TTCCCGGGTC	GACGAGCTCA	CTAGTCGGCG	2280
	GCCGCTCT						2288

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 749 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Plasmodium falciparum*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Ala Asp Asn Asn Phe Thr Gln Glu Thr Ala Met Thr Met Ile Thr Pro  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Ser Asn Thr Thr His Tyr Arg Glu Ser Trp Tyr Ala Cys Arg Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Gly Pro Glu Phe Asn Lys Ile Phe Pro Glu Arg Asn Val Gln Ile His  
 35 40 45  
 Ile Ser Asn Ile Phe Lys Glu Tyr Lys Glu Asn Asn Val Asp Ile Ile  
 25 50 55 60  
 Phe Gly Thr Leu Asn Tyr Glu Tyr Asn Asn Phe Cys Lys Glu Lys Pro  
 65 70 75 80  
 Glu Leu Val Ser Ala Lys Tyr Asn Leu Lys Ala Pro Asn Ala Lys  
 85 90 95  
 Ser Pro Arg Ile Tyr Lys Ser Lys Glu His Glu Glu Ser Ser Val Phe  
 100 105 110  
 Gly Cys Lys Thr Lys Ile Ser Lys Val Lys Lys Lys Trp Asn Cys Tyr  
 115 120 125  
 Ser Asn Asn Lys Val Thr Lys Pro Glu Gly Val Cys Gly Pro Pro Arg  
 130 135 140  
 Arg Gln Gln Leu Cys Leu Gly Tyr Ile Phe Leu Ile Arg Asp Gly Asn  
 145 150 155 160  
 Glu Glu Gly Leu Lys Asp His Ile Asn Lys Ala Ala Asn Tyr Glu Ala  
 165 170 175  
 Met His Leu Lys Glu Lys Tyr Glu Asn Ala Gly Gly Asp Lys Ile Cys  
 180 185 190  
 Asn Ala Ile Leu Gly Ser Tyr Ala Asp Ile Gly Asp Ile Val Arg Gly  
 195 200 205  
 Leu Asp Val Trp Arg Asp Ile Asn Thr Asn Lys Leu Ser Glu Lys Phe  
 210 215 220  
 Gln Lys Ile Phe Met Gly Gly Gly Asn Ser Arg Lys Lys Gln Asn Asp  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asn Asn Glu Arg Asn Lys Trp Trp Glu Lys Gln Arg Asn Leu Ile Trp  
 245 250 255  
 Ser Ser Met Val Lys His Ile Pro Lys Gly Lys Thr Cys Lys Arg His  
 260 265 270  
 Asn Asn Phe Glu Lys Ile Pro Gln Phe Leu Arg Trp Leu Lys Glu Trp  
 275 280 285  
 Gly Asp Glu Phe Cys Glu Glu Met Gly Thr Glu Val Lys Gln Leu Glu  
 290 295 300  
 Lys Ile Cys Glu Asn Lys Asn Cys Ser Glu Lys Lys Cys Lys Asn Ala  
 305 310 315 320  
 Cys Ser Ser Tyr Glu Lys Trp Ile Lys Glu Arg Lys Asn Glu Tyr Asn  
 325 330 335  
 Leu Gln Ser Lys Lys Phe Asp Ser Asp Lys Lys Leu Asn Lys Lys Asn  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Leu Tyr Asn Lys Phe Glu Asp Ser Lys Ala Tyr Leu Arg Ser Glu  
 355 360 365  
 Ser Lys Gln Cys Ser Asn Ile Glu Phe Asn Asp Glu Thr Phe Thr Phe

370 375 380  
 Pro Asn Lys Tyr Lys Glu Ala Cys Met Val Cys Glu Asn Pro Ser Ser  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ser Lys Ala Leu Lys Pro Ile Lys Thr Asn Val Phe Pro Ile Glu Glu  
 405 410 415  
 Ser Lys Lys Ser Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Asp Lys Ser Lys Asn Thr  
 420 425 430  
 Pro Asn Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Asn Tyr Gly Asp Arg Gln Ile Ser Lys  
 435 440 445  
 Arg Asp Asp Val His His Asp Gly Pro Lys Glu Val Lys Ser Gly Glu  
 450 455 460  
 Lys Glu Val Pro Lys Ile Asp Ala Ala Val Lys Thr Glu Asn Glu Phe  
 465 470 475 480  
 Thr Ser Asn Arg Asn Asp Ile Glu Gly Lys Glu Lys Ser Lys Gly Asp  
 485 490 495  
 His Ser Ser Pro Val His Ser Lys Asp Ile Lys Asn Glu Glu Pro Gln  
 500 505 510  
 Arg Val Val Ser Glu Asn Leu Pro Lys Ile Glu Glu Lys Met Glu Ser  
 515 520 525  
 Ser Asp Ser Ile Pro Ile Thr His Ile Glu Ala Glu Lys Gly Gln Ser  
 530 535 540  
 Ser Asn Ser Ser Asp Asn Asp Pro Ala Val Val Ser Gly Arg Glu Ser  
 545 550 555 560  
 Lys Asp Val Asn Leu His Thr Ser Glu Arg Ile Lys Glu Asn Glu Glu  
 565 570 575  
 Gly Val Ile Lys Thr Asp Asp Ser Ser Lys Ser Ile Glu Ile Ser Lys  
 580 585 590  
 Ile Pro Ser Asp Gln Asn Asn His Ser Asp Leu Ser Gln Asn Ala Asn  
 595 600 605  
 Glu Asp Ser Asn Gln Gly Asn Lys Glu Thr Ile Asn Pro Pro Ser Thr  
 610 615 620  
 Glu Lys Asn Leu Lys Glu Ile His Tyr Lys Thr Ser Asp Ser Asp Asp  
 625 630 635 640  
 His Gly Ser Lys Ile Lys Ser Glu Ile Glu Pro Lys Glu Leu Thr Glu  
 645 650 655  
 Glu Ser Pro Leu Thr Asp Lys Lys Thr Glu Ser Ala Ala Ile Gly Asp  
 660 665 670  
 Lys Asn His Glu Ser Val Lys Ser Ala Asp Ile Phe Gln Ser Glu Ile  
 675 680 685  
 His Asn Ser Asp Asn Arg Asp Arg Ile Val Ser Glu Ser Val Val Gln  
 690 695 700  
 Asp Ser Ser Gly Ser Ser Met Ser Thr Glu Ser Ile Arg Thr Asp Asn  
 705 710 715 720  
 Lys Asp Phe Lys Thr Ser Glu Asp Ile Ala Pro Ser Ile Asn Gly Arg  
 725 730 735  
 Asn Ser Arg Val Asp Glu Leu Thr Ser Arg Arg Pro Leu  
 740 745

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

50

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2606 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

60

## (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

- (A) ORGANISM: *Plasmodium falciparum*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

AGCTCTATTA CGACTCACTA TAGGGAAAGC TGGTACGCCT GCAGGTACCG GTCCGGAATT 60  
 CCCGGGTCTGA CGAGCTCACT AGTCGGCGGC CGCTCTAGAG GATCCAAGCT TAATAGTGTT 120  
 TATACGTCTA TTGGCTTATT TTAAATAGC TTA AAAAGCG GACCATGTAA AAAGGATAAT 180  
 GATAATGCAG AGGATAATAT AGATTTTGGT GATGAAGGTA AAACATTTAA AGAGGCAGAT 240  
 5 AATTGTAAAC CATGTTCTCA ATTTACTGTT GATTGTAAAA ATTGTAATGG TGGTGATACA 300  
 AAAGGGAAGT GCAATGGCAG CAATGGCAA AAGAATGGAA ATGATTATAT TACTGCAAGT 360  
 GATATTGAAA ATGGAGGGAA TTCTATTGGA AATATAGATA TGGTTGTTAG TGATAAGGAT 420  
 GCAATGGAT TTAATGGTTT AGACGCTTGT GGAAGTGCAA ATATCTTTAA AGGTATTAGA 480  
 AAAGAACAAT GGAAATGTGC TAAAGTATGT GGTTTAGATG TATGTGGTCT TAAAAATGGT 540  
 10 AATGGTAGTA TAGATAAAGA TCAAAAACAA ATTATAATTA TTAGAGCATT GCTTAAACGT 600  
 TGGGTAGAAT ATTTTTTTAGA AGATTATAAT AAAATTAATG CCAAAATTTT ACATTGTACG 660  
 AAAAAGGATA ATGAATCCAC ATGTACAAAT GATTGTCCAA ATAAATGTAC ATGTGTAGAA 720  
 GAGTGGATAA ATCAGAAAAG GACAGAATGG AAAAATATAA AAAAACATTA CAAAACACAA 780  
 AATGAAAATG GTGACAATAA CATGAAATCT TTGGTTACAG ATATTTTGGG TGCCTTGCAA 840  
 15 CCCCAAAGTG ATGTTAACAA AGCTATAAAA CTTGTAGTG GTTTAACTGC GTTCGAGAGT 900  
 TTTTGTGGTC TTAATGGCGC TGATAACTCA GAAAAAAAAG AAGGTGAAGA TTACGATCTT 960  
 GTTCTATGTA TGCTTAAAAA TCTTGAAAAA CAAATTCAGG AGTGCAAAAA GAAACATGGC 1020  
 GAAAGTAGTG TCGAAAATGG TGGCAAATCA TGTACCCCCC TTGACAACAC CACCCTTGAG 1080  
 GAGGAACCCA TAGAAGAGGA AAACCAAGTG GAAGCGCCGA ACATTTGTCC AAAACAAACA 1140  
 20 GTGGAAGATA AAAAAAAGA GGAAGAAGAA GAACTTGTA CACCGGCATC ACCAGTACCA 1200  
 GAAAAACCGG TACCTCATGT GGCACGTTGG CGAACATTTA CACCACCTGA GCTATTCAAG 1260  
 ATATGGAGGG GAAGGAGAAA TAAACTACG TGCGAAATAG TGGCAGAAAT GCTTAAAGAT 1320  
 AAGAATGGAA GGAATACAGT AGGTGAATGT TATAGAAAAG AAATTTATTC TGAATGGACG 1380  
 TGTGATGAAA GTAAGATTAA AATGGGACAG CATGGAGCAT GTATTCCTCC AAGAAGACAA 1440  
 25 AAATTATGTT TACATTATTT AGAAAAATA ATGACAAATA CAAATGAATT GAAATACGCA 1500  
 TTTATTAAAT GTGCTGCAGC AGAACTTTT TTGTTATGGC AAAACTACAA AAAAGATAAG 1560  
 AATGGTAATG CAGAAGATCT CGATGAAAAA TTAAGGTG GTATTATCCC CGAAGATTTT 1620  
 AAACGGCAA TGTCTATAC GTTTCAGAT TATAGAGATA TATGTTTGGG TACGGATATA 1680  
 TCATCAAAAA AAGATACAAG TAAAGGTGTA GGTAAAGTAA AATGCAATAT TGATGATGTT 1740  
 30 TTTTATAAAA TTAGCAATAG TATTCGTTAC CGTAAAGTT GGTGGGAAAC AAATGGTCCA 1800  
 GTTATATGGG AAGGAATGTT ATGCGCTTTA AGTTATGATA CGAGCCTAAA TAATGTTAAT 1860  
 CCGGAACTC ACAAAAAACT TACCGAAGGC AATAACAAC TTAGAGAAAGT CATATTTGGT 1920  
 AGTGATAGTA GCACTACTTT GTCCAAATTT TCTGAAAGAC CTCAATTTCT AAGATGGTTG 1980  
 ACTGAATGGG GAGAAAATTT CTGCAAAGAA CAAAAAAGG AGTATAAGGT GTTGTGGCA 2040  
 35 AAATGTAAGG ATTGTGATGT TGATGGTGAT GGTAAATGTA ATGGAAAATG TGTGCGTGC 2100  
 AAAGATCAAT GTAAACAATA TCATAGTTGG ATTGGAATAT GGATAGATAA TTATAAAAAA 2160  
 CAAAAAGGAA GATATACTGA GGTAAAAA ATACCTCTGT ATAAAGAAGA TAAAGACGTG 2220  
 AAAAATCAG ATGATGCTCG CGATTATTTA AAAACACAAT TACAAAATAT GAAATGTGTA 2280  
 AATGGAATA CTGATGAAAA TTGTGAGTAT AAGTGTATGC ATAAACCTC ATCCACAAAT 2340  
 40 AGTGATATGC CCGAATCGTT GGACGAAAAG CCGGAAAAGG TCAAAGACAA GTGTAATTGT 2400  
 GTACCTAATG AATGCAATGC ATTGAGTGTA AGTGGTAGCG GTTTTCCTGA TGGTCAAGCT 2460  
 TACGTACGCG TGCATGCGAC GTCATAGCTC TTCTATAGTG TCACCTAAAT TCAATTCCT 2520  
 GGCCGTCGTT TTACAACGTC GTGACTGGGA AAACCTGGCG TTACCAACT TAATCGCCTT 2580  
 GCAGCACATC CCCCTTTCGC CAGCTG 2606

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 921 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Plasmodium falciparum

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

Lys Leu Asn Ser Val Tyr Thr Ser Ile Gly Leu Phe Leu Asn Ser Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Lys Ser Gly Pro Cys Lys Lys Asp Asn Asp Asn Ala Glu Asp Asn Ile  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Phe Gly Asp Glu Gly Lys Thr Phe Lys Glu Ala Asp Asn Cys Lys  
 35 40 45  
 5 Pro Cys Ser Gln Phe Thr Val Asp Cys Lys Asn Cys Asn Gly Gly Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Lys Gly Lys Cys Asn Gly Ser Asn Gly Lys Lys Asn Gly Asn Asp  
 65 70 75 80  
 10 Tyr Ile Thr Ala Ser Asp Ile Glu Asn Gly Gly Asn Ser Ile Gly Asn  
 85 90 95  
 Ile Asp Met Val Val Ser Asp Lys Asp Ala Asn Gly Phe Asn Gly Leu  
 100 105 110  
 Asp Ala Cys Gly Ser Ala Asn Ile Phe Lys Gly Ile Arg Lys Glu Gln  
 115 120 125  
 15 Trp Lys Cys Ala Lys Val Cys Gly Leu Asp Val Cys Gly Leu Lys Asn  
 130 135 140  
 Gly Asn Gly Ser Ile Asp Lys Asp Gln Lys Gln Ile Ile Ile Ile Arg  
 145 150 155 160  
 20 Ala Leu Leu Lys Arg Trp Val Glu Tyr Phe Leu Glu Asp Tyr Asn Lys  
 165 170 175  
 Ile Asn Ala Lys Ile Ser His Cys Thr Lys Lys Asp Asn Glu Ser Thr  
 180 185 190  
 Cys Thr Asn Asp Cys Pro Asn Lys Cys Thr Cys Val Glu Glu Trp Ile  
 195 200 205  
 25 Asn Gln Lys Arg Thr Glu Trp Lys Asn Ile Lys Lys His Tyr Lys Thr  
 210 215 220  
 Gln Asn Glu Asn Gly Asp Asn Asn Met Lys Ser Leu Val Thr Asp Ile  
 225 230 235 240  
 30 Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Pro Gln Ser Asp Val Asn Lys Ala Ile Lys Pro  
 245 250 255  
 Cys Ser Gly Leu Thr Ala Phe Glu Ser Phe Cys Gly Leu Asn Gly Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Asp Asn Ser Glu Lys Lys Glu Gly Glu Asp Tyr Asp Leu Val Leu Cys  
 275 280 285  
 35 Met Leu Lys Asn Leu Glu Lys Gln Ile Gln Glu Cys Lys Lys Lys His  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Glu Thr Ser Val Glu Asn Gly Gly Lys Ser Cys Thr Pro Leu Asp  
 305 310 315 320  
 40 Asn Thr Thr Leu Glu Glu Pro Ile Glu Glu Glu Asn Gln Val Glu  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Pro Asn Ile Cys Pro Lys Gln Thr Val Glu Asp Lys Lys Lys Glu  
 340 345 350  
 Glu Glu Glu Glu Thr Cys Thr Pro Ala Ser Pro Val Pro Glu Lys Pro  
 355 360 365  
 45 Val Pro His Val Ala Arg Trp Arg Thr Phe Thr Pro Pro Glu Val Phe  
 370 375 380  
 Lys Ile Trp Arg Gly Arg Arg Asn Lys Thr Thr Cys Glu Ile Val Ala  
 385 390 395 400  
 50 Glu Met Leu Lys Asp Lys Asn Gly Arg Thr Thr Val Gly Glu Cys Tyr  
 405 410 415  
 Arg Lys Glu Thr Tyr Ser Glu Trp Thr Cys Asp Glu Ser Lys Ile Lys  
 420 425 430  
 Met Gly Gln His Gly Ala Cys Ile Pro Pro Arg Arg Gln Lys Leu Cys  
 435 440 445  
 55 Leu His Tyr Leu Glu Lys Ile Met Thr Asn Thr Asn Glu Leu Lys Tyr  
 450 455 460  
 Ala Phe Ile Lys Cys Ala Ala Ala Glu Thr Phe Leu Leu Trp Gln Asn  
 465 470 475 480  
 60 Tyr Lys Lys Asp Lys Asn Gly Asn Ala Glu Asp Leu Asp Glu Lys Leu  
 485 490 495  
 Lys Gly Gly Ile Ile Pro Glu Asp Phe Lys Arg Gln Met Phe Tyr Thr  
 500 505 510  
 Phe Ala Asp Tyr Arg Asp Ile Cys Leu Gly Thr Asp Ile Ser Ser Lys  
 515 520 525

Lys Asp Thr Ser Lys Gly Val Gly Lys Val Lys Cys Asn Ile Asp Asp  
 530 535 540  
 Val Phe Tyr Lys Ile Ser Asn Ser Ile Arg Tyr Arg Lys Ser Trp Trp  
 545 550 555 560  
 5 Glu Thr Asn Gly Pro Val Ile Trp Glu Gly Met Leu Cys Ala Leu Ser  
 565 570 575  
 Tyr Asp Thr Ser Leu Asn Asn Val Asn Pro Glu Thr His Lys Lys Leu  
 580 585 590  
 10 Thr Glu Gly Asn Asn Asn Phe Glu Lys Val Ile Phe Gly Ser Asp Ser  
 595 600 605  
 Ser Thr Thr Leu Ser Lys Phe Ser Glu Arg Pro Gln Phe Leu Arg Trp  
 610 615 620  
 Leu Thr Glu Trp Gly Glu Asn Phe Cys Lys Glu Gln Lys Lys Glu Tyr  
 625 630 635 640  
 15 Lys Val Leu Leu Ala Lys Cys Lys Asp Cys Asp Val Asp Gly Asp Gly  
 645 650 655  
 Lys Cys Asn Gly Lys Cys Val Ala Cys Lys Asp Gln Cys Lys Gln Tyr  
 660 665 670  
 20 His Ser Trp Ile Gly Ile Trp Ile Asp Asn Tyr Lys Lys Gln Lys Gly  
 675 680 685  
 Arg Tyr Thr Glu Val Lys Lys Ile Pro Leu Tyr Lys Glu Asp Lys Asp  
 690 695 700  
 Val Lys Asn Ser Asp Asp Ala Arg Asp Tyr Leu Lys Thr Gln Leu Gln  
 705 710 715 720  
 25 Asn Met Lys Cys Val Asn Gly Thr Thr Asp Glu Asn Cys Glu Tyr Lys  
 725 730 735  
 Cys Met His Lys Thr Ser Ser Thr Asn Ser Asp Met Pro Glu Ser Leu  
 740 745 750  
 30 Asp Glu Lys Pro Glu Lys Val Lys Asp Lys Cys Asn Cys Val Pro Asn  
 755 760 765  
 Glu Cys Asn Ala Leu Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Gly Phe Pro Asp Gly Gln  
 770 775 780  
 Ala Phe Gly Gly Gly Val Leu Glu Gly Thr Cys Lys Gly Leu Gly Glu  
 785 790 795 800  
 35 Pro Lys Lys Lys Ile Glu Pro Pro Gln Tyr Asp Pro Thr Asn Asp Ile  
 805 810 815  
 Leu Lys Ser Thr Ile Pro Val Thr Ile Val Leu Ala Leu Gly Ser Ile  
 820 825 830  
 40 Ala Phe Leu Phe Met Lys Val Ile Tyr Ile Tyr Val Trp Tyr Ile Tyr  
 835 840 845  
 Met Leu Cys Val Gly Ala Leu Asp Thr Tyr Ile Cys Gly Cys Ile Cys  
 850 855 860  
 Ile Cys Ile Phe Ile Cys Val Ser Val Tyr Val Cys Val Tyr Val Tyr  
 865 870 875 880  
 45 Val Phe Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Phe Tyr Ile Tyr Phe Ile Tyr Ile Tyr  
 885 890 895  
 Val Phe Ile Leu Lys Met Lys Lys Met Lys Lys Met Lys Lys Met Lys  
 900 905 910  
 50 Lys Met Lys Lys Arg Lys Lys Arg Ile  
 915 920

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

- 55 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 2101 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear  
 60 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:



(A) ORGANISM: *Plasmodium falciparum*

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

```

5  GGAACAGGGT GATAATAAAG TAGGAGCCTG TGCTCCGTAT AGACGATTAC ATTTATGTGA 60
   TTATAATTTG GAATCTATAG ACACAACGTC GACGACGCAT AAGTTGTTGT TAGAGGTGTG 120
   TATGGCAGCA AAATACGAAG GAAACTCAAT AAATACACAT TATACACAAC ATCAACGAAC 180
   TAATGAGGAT TCTGCTTCCC AATTATGTAC TGTATTAGCA CGAAGTTTTG CAGATATAGG 240
   TGATATCGTA AGAGGAAAAG ATCTATATCT CGGTTATGAT AATAAAGAAA AAGAACAAAG 300
10  AAAAAAATTA GAACAGAAAT TGAAAGATAT TTTCAAGAAA ATACATAAGG ACGTGATGAA 360
   GACGAATGGC GCACAAGAAC GCTACATAGA TGATGCCAAA GGAGGAGATT TTTTTC AATT 420
   AAGAGAAGAT TGGTGGACGT CGAATCGAGA AACAGTATGG AAAGCATTAA TATGTCATGC 480
   ACCAAAAGAA GCTAATTATT TTATAAAAAC AGCGTGTAA GTAGGAAAAG GAACTAATGG 540
   TCAATGCCAT TGCATTGGTG GAGATGTTCC CACATATTTT GATTATGTGC CGCAGTATCT 600
15  TCGCTGGTTC GAGGAATGGG CAGAAGACTT TTGCAGGAAA AAAAAAAAAA AACTAGAAAA 660
   TTTGCAAAAA CAGTGTCTGT ATTACGAACA AAATTTATAT TGTAGTGGTA ATGGCTACGA 720
   TTGCACAAAA ACTATATATA AAAAAGGTAA ACTTGTTATA GGTGAACATT GTACAAACTG 780
   TTCTGTTTGG TGTCGTATGT ATGAACTTGG GATAGATAAC CAGAAAAAG AATTTCTAAA 840
   ACAAAAAGAA AAATACGAAA CAGAAATATC AGGTGGTGGT AGTGGTAAGA GTCCTAAAAG 900
20  GACAAAACGG GCTGCACGTA GTAGTAGTAG TAGTATGAT AATGGGTATG AAAGTAAATT 960
   TTATAAAAAA CTGAAAGAAG TTGGCTACCA AGATGTCGAT AAATTTTAA AATATTTAAA 1020
   CAAAGAAGGA ATATGTCAA AACAACCTCA AGTAGGAAAT GAAAAAGCAG ATAATGTTGA 1080
   TTTTACTAAT GAAAAATATG TAAAAACATT TTCTCGTACA GAAATTTGTG AACCGTGCCC 1140
   ATGGTGTGGA TTGGAAAAAG GTGGTCCACC ATGGAAAGTT AAAGGTGACA AAACCTGCGG 1200
25  AAGTGCAAAA ACAAGACAT ACGATCCTAA AAATATTACC GATATACCAG TACTCTACCC 1260
   TGATAAATCA CAGCAAAATA TACTAAAAAA ATATAAAAAT TTTTGTGAAA AAGGTGCACC 1320
   TGGTGGTGGT CAAATTAAAA AATGGCAATG TTATTATGAT GAACATAGGC CTAGTAGTAA 1380
   AAATAATAAT AATTGTGTAG AAGGAACATG GGACAAGTTT ACACAAGGTA AACAAACCGT 1440
   TAAGTCCTAT AATGTTTTTT TTTGGGATTG GGTTCATGAT ATGTTACACG ATTCTGTAGA 1500
30  GTGGAAGACA GAACTTAGTA AGTGATATAA TAATAACACT AATGGCAACA CATGTAGAAA 1560
   CAATAATAAA TGTAACACAG ATTGTGGTTG TTTTCAAAAA TGGGTTGAAA AAAAAACA 1620
   AGAATGGATG GCAATAAAAG ACCATTTTGG AAAGCAAACA GATATTGTCC AACAAAAAGG 1680
   TCTTATCGTA TTTAGTCCCT ATGGAGTTCT TGACCTTGTT TTGAAGGGCG GTAATCTGTT 1740
   GCAAAATATT AAAGATGTTT ATGGAGATAC AGATGACATA AAACACATTA AGAACTGTT 1800
35  GGATGAGGAA GACGCAGTAG CAGTTGTTCT TGGTGGCAAG GACAATACCA CAATTGATAA 1860
   ATTACTACAA CACGAAAAAG AACAAGCAGA ACAATGCAAA CAAAAGCAGG AAGAATGCGA 1920
   GAAAAAGCA CAACAAGAAA GTCGTGGTCT CTCCGCCGAA ACCCGCGAAG ACGAAAGGAC 1980
   ACAACAACCT GCTGATAGTG CCGGCGAAGT CGAAGAAGAA GAAGACGACG ACGACTACGA 2040
   CGAAGACGAC GAAGATGACG ACGTAGTCCA GGACGTAGAT GTAAGTAAA TAAGAGGTCC 2100
40  G
                                     2101

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

```

45  (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      (A) LENGTH: 700 amino acids
      (B) TYPE: amino acid
      (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
      (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

```

```

50  (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

```

```

      (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

```

```

55  (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
      (A) ORGANISM: Plasmodium falciparum

```

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

```

60  Glu Gln Gly Asp Asn Lys Val Gly Ala Cys Ala Pro Tyr Arg Arg Leu
     1           5           10           15
     His Leu Cys Asp Tyr Asn Leu Glu Ser Ile Asp Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr
           20           25           30
     His Lys Leu Leu Leu Glu Val Cys Met Ala Ala Lys Tyr Glu Gly Asn
           35           40           45

```

Ser Ile Asn Thr His Tyr Thr Gln His Gln Arg Thr Asn Glu Asp Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Ala Ser Gln Leu Cys Thr Val Leu Ala Arg Ser Phe Ala Asp Ile Gly  
 65 70 75 80  
 5 Asp Ile Val Arg Gly Lys Asp Leu Tyr Leu Gly Tyr Asp Asn Lys Glu  
 85 90 95  
 Lys Glu Gln Arg Lys Lys Leu Glu Gln Lys Leu Lys Asp Ile Phe Lys  
 100 105 110  
 Lys Ile His Lys Asp Val Met Lys Thr Asn Gly Ala Gln Glu Arg Tyr  
 115 120 125  
 10 Ile Asp Asp Ala Lys Gly Gly Asp Phe Phe Gln Leu Arg Glu Asp Trp  
 130 135 140  
 Trp Thr Ser Asn Arg Glu Thr Val Trp Lys Ala Leu Ile Cys His Ala  
 145 150 155 160  
 15 Pro Lys Glu Ala Asn Tyr Phe Ile Lys Thr Ala Cys Asn Val Gly Lys  
 165 170 175  
 Gly Thr Asn Gly Gln Cys His Cys Ile Gly Gly Asp Val Pro Thr Tyr  
 180 185 190  
 Phe Asp Tyr Val Pro Gln Tyr Leu Arg Trp Phe Glu Glu Trp Ala Glu  
 195 200 205  
 20 Asp Phe Cys Arg Lys Lys Lys Lys Leu Glu Asn Leu Gln Lys Gln  
 210 215 220  
 Cys Arg Asp Tyr Glu Gln Asn Leu Tyr Cys Ser Gly Asn Gly Tyr Asp  
 225 230 235 240  
 25 Cys Thr Lys Thr Ile Tyr Lys Lys Gly Lys Leu Val Ile Gly Glu His  
 245 250 255  
 Cys Thr Asn Cys Ser Val Trp Cys Arg Met Tyr Glu Thr Trp Ile Asp  
 260 265 270  
 Asn Gln Lys Lys Glu Phe Leu Lys Gln Lys Arg Lys Tyr Glu Thr Glu  
 275 280 285  
 30 Ile Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Pro Lys Arg Thr Lys Arg Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Ala Arg Ser Ser Ser Ser Ser Asp Asp Asn Gly Tyr Glu Ser Lys Phe  
 305 310 315 320  
 35 Tyr Lys Lys Leu Lys Glu Val Gly Tyr Gln Asp Val Asp Lys Phe Leu  
 325 330 335  
 Lys Ile Leu Asn Lys Glu Gly Ile Cys Gln Lys Gln Pro Gln Val Gly  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Glu Lys Ala Asp Asn Val Asp Phe Thr Asn Glu Lys Tyr Val Lys  
 355 360 365  
 40 Thr Phe Ser Arg Thr Glu Ile Cys Glu Pro Cys Pro Trp Cys Gly Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Glu Lys Gly Gly Pro Pro Trp Lys Val Lys Gly Asp Lys Thr Cys Gly  
 385 390 395 400  
 45 Ser Ala Lys Thr Lys Thr Tyr Asp Pro Lys Asn Ile Thr Asp Ile Pro  
 405 410 415  
 Val Leu Tyr Pro Asp Lys Ser Gln Gln Asn Ile Leu Lys Lys Tyr Lys  
 420 425 430  
 Asn Phe Cys Glu Lys Gly Ala Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Lys Lys Trp  
 435 440 445  
 50 Gln Cys Tyr Tyr Asp Glu His Arg Pro Ser Ser Lys Asn Asn Asn Asn  
 450 455 460  
 Cys Val Glu Gly Thr Trp Asp Lys Phe Thr Gln Gly Lys Gln Thr Val  
 465 470 475 480  
 55 Lys Ser Tyr Asn Val Phe Phe Trp Asp Trp Val His Asp Met Leu His  
 485 490 495  
 Asp Ser Val Glu Trp Lys Thr Glu Leu Ser Lys Cys Ile Asn Asn Asn  
 500 505 510  
 Thr Asn Gly Asn Thr Cys Arg Asn Asn Asn Lys Cys Lys Thr Asp Cys  
 515 520 525  
 60 Gly Cys Phe Gln Lys Trp Val Glu Lys Lys Gln Gln Glu Trp Met Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Ile Lys Asp His Phe Gly Lys Gln Thr Asp Ile Val Gln Gln Lys Gly  
 545 550 555 560

	Leu	Ile	Val	Phe	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Val	Leu	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu	Lys	Gly
					565					570					575	
	Gly	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ile	Lys	Asp	Val	His	Gly	Asp	Thr	Asp	Asp
			580						585					590		
5	Ile	Lys	His	Ile	Lys	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asp	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ala	Val	Ala	Val
			595					600					605			
	Val	Leu	Gly	Gly	Lys	Asp	Asn	Thr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gln	His
		610					615					620				
10	Glu	Lys	Glu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Gln	Cys	Lys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Glu	Glu	Cys	Glu
	625					630				635					640	
	Lys	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gln	Glu	Ser	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ala	Glu	Thr	Arg	Glu
				645					650						655	
	Asp	Glu	Arg	Thr	Gln	Gln	Pro	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ala	Gly	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu
				660					665					670		
15	Glu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Asp	Asp	Val
		675						680					685			
	Val	Gln	Asp	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	Glu	Ile	Arg	Gly	Pro				
		690					695					700				

20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO:11;

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 8220 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(A) ORGANISM: Plasmodium falciparum

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEO ID NO:11:

40	AAAAATGGGG	CCCAAGGAGG	CTGCAGGTGG	GGATGATATT	GAGGATGAAA	GTGCCAAACA	60
	TATGTTTGAT	AGGATAGGAA	AAGATGTGTA	CGATAAAGTA	AAAGAGGAAG	CTAAAGAACG	120
	TGGTAAAGGC	TTGCAAGGAC	GTTTGTGAGA	AGCAAAATTT	GAGAAAAATG	AAAGCGATCC	180
	ACAAACACCA	GAAGATCCAT	GCGATCTTGA	TCATAAATAT	CATACAAATG	TAATACTACT	240
	TGTAATTAAT	CCGTGCGCTG	ATAGATCTGA	CGTGCGTTTT	TCCGATGAAT	ATGGAGGTCA	300
45	ATGTACACAT	AATAGAATAA	AAGATAGTCA	ACAGGGTGAT	AATAAAGGTG	CATGTGCTCC	360
	ATATAGGCGA	TGTCATGTAT	GCGATCAAAA	TTTAGAACAG	ATAGAGCCTA	TAAAAATAAC	420
	AAATACTCAT	AATTTATTGG	TAGATGTGTG	TATGGCAGCA	AAATTTGAAG	GACAATCAAT	480
	AACACAAGAT	TATCCAAAAT	ATCAAGCAAC	ATATGGTGAT	TCTCCTTCTC	AAATATGTAC	540
	TATGCTGGCA	CGAAGTTTTG	CGGACATAGG	GGACATTGTG	AGAGGAAGAG	ATTTGTATTT	600
50	AGGTAATCCA	CAAGAAATAA	AACAAAGACA	ACAATTAGAA	AATAATTTGA	AAACAATTTT	660
	CGGGAAAATA	TATGAAAAAT	TGAATGGCGC	AGAAGCACGC	TACGGAAATG	ATCCGGAATT	720
	TTTTTAAATTA	CGAGAAGATT	GGTGGACTGC	TAATCGAGAA	ACAGTATGGA	AAGCCATCAC	780
	ATGTAACGCT	TGGGGTAATA	CATATTTTCA	TGCAACGTGC	AATAGAGGAG	AACGAACATA	840
	AGGTTACTGC	CGGTGTAACG	ACGACCAAGT	TCCCACATAT	TTTGATTATG	TGCCCGAGTA	900
55	TCTTCGCTGG	TTCGAGGAAT	GGGCAGAAGA	TTTTTGTAGG	AAAAAAAATA	AAAAAATAAA	960
	AGATCGTTAA	AGAAATGTTC	TTGGAAAAAG	TAAAGAGGAT	AAGGATCGAT	ATTGTAGCCG	1020
	TAATGGCTAC	GATTGCGAAA	AAACTAAACG	AGCGATTGGT	AAGTTGCGTT	ATGGTAAGCA	1080
	ATGCATTAGC	TGTTTGTATG	CATGTAATCC	TTACGTTGAT	TGGATAAAAT	ACGAAAAAGA	1140
	ACAATTTGAC	AAACAGAAAA	AAAAATATGA	TGAAGAAATA	AAAAAATATG	AAAATGGAGC	1200
60	ATCAGGTGGT	AGTAGGCAAA	AACGGGATGC	AGGTGGTGAC	ACTACTACTA	ATTATGATGG	1260
	ATATGAAAAA	AAATTTTATG	ACGAACCTAA	TAAAAGTGAA	TATAGAACCG	TTGATAAATT	1320
	TTTGGA AAAA	TTAAGTAATG	AAGAAATATG	CACAAAAGTT	AAAGACGAAG	AAGGAGGAAC	1380
	AATTGATTTT	AAAAACGTTA	ATAGTGATAG	TACTAGTGGT	GCTAGTGGCA	CTAATGTTGA	1440
	AAGTCAAGGA	ACATTTTATC	GTTGCAAAAT	TTGCCAACCC	TGCCCTTATT	GTGGAGTGAA	1500
60	AAAGGTAAAT	AATGGTGGTA	GTAGTAATGA	ATGGGAAGAG	AAAAATAATG	GCAAGTGCAA	1560
	GAGTGGAAAA	CTTTATGAGC	CTAAACCCGA	CAAAGAAGGT	CACTACTATTA	CAATCTTTAA	1620
	AAGTGGTAAA	GGACATGATG	ATATTGAAGA	AAAATTAAAC	AAATTTTGTG	ATGAAAAAAA	1680

	TGGTGATACA	ATAAATAGTG	GTGGTAGTGG	TACGGGTGGT	AGTGGTGGTG	GTAACAGTGG	1740
	TAGACAGGAA	TTGTATGAAG	AATGGAAATG	TTATAAAGGT	GAAGATGTAG	TGAAAGTTGG	1800
	ACACGATGAG	GATGACGAGG	AGGATTATGA	AAATGTAAAA	AATGCAGGCG	GATTATGTAT	1860
5	ATTAAAAAAC	CAAAAAAAGA	ATAAAGAAGA	AGGTGGAAAT	ACGTCTGAAA	AGGAGCCTGA	1920
	TGAAATCCAA	AAGACATTCA	ATCCTTTTTT	TTACTATTGG	GTTGCACATA	TGTTAAAAGA	1980
	TTCCATACAT	TGGAAAAAAA	AACTTCAGAG	ATGTTTACAA	AATGGTAACA	GAATAAAATG	2040
	TGGAACAAT	AAATGTAATA	ATGATTGTGA	ATGTTTTAAA	AGATGGATTA	CACAAAAAAA	2100
	AGACGAATGG	GGGAAAATAG	TACAACATTT	TAAACGCAA	AATATTAAAG	GTAGAGGAGG	2160
	TAGTGACAAT	ACGGCAGAAT	TAATCCCATT	TGATCACGAT	TATGTTCTTC	AATACAATTT	2220
10	GCAAGAAGAA	TTTTTGAAAG	GCGATTCCGA	AGACGCTTCC	GAAGAAAAAT	CCGAAAATAG	2280
	TCTGGATGCA	GAGGAGGCAG	AGGAACATAA	ACACCTTCGC	GAAATCATTG	AAAGTGAAGA	2340
	CAATAATCAA	GAAGCATCTG	TTGGTGGTGG	CGTCACTGAA	CAAAAAAATA	TAATGGATAA	2400
	ATTGCTCAAC	TACGAAAAAG	ACGAAGCCGA	TTTATGCCTA	GAAATTCACG	AAGATGAGGA	2460
	AGAGGAAAAA	GAAAAAGGAG	ACGGAACGA	ATGTATCGAA	GAGGGCGAAA	ATTTTCGTTA	2520
15	TAATCCATGT	AGTGGCGAAA	GTGGTAACAA	ACGATACCCC	GTTCTTGCGA	ACAAAGTAGC	2580
	GTATCAAATG	CATCACAAGG	CAAAGACACA	ATTGGCTAGT	CGTGCTGGTA	GAAGTGC GTT	2640
	GAGAGGTGAT	ATATCCTTAG	CGCAATTTAA	AAATGGTCGT	AACGGAAGTA	CATTGAAAGG	2700
	ACAAATTTGC	AAAATTAACG	AAAACATATC	CAATGATAGT	CGTGGTAATA	GTGGTGGACC	2760
	ATGTACAGG	AAAGATGGAG	ATCACGGAGG	TGTGCGCATG	AGAATAGGAA	CGGAATGGTC	2820
20	AAATATTGAA	GGAAAAA AAC	AAACGTCATA	CAAAAACGTC	TTTTTACCTA	CCCGACGAGA	2880
	ACACATGTGT	ACATCCAATT	TAGAAAATTT	AGATGTTGTT	AGTGTCACTA	AAAATGATAA	2940
	GGCTAGCCAC	TCATTATTGG	GAGATGTTCA	GCTCGCAGCA	AAAAC TGATG	CAGCTGAGAT	3000
	AATAAACGCG	TATAAAGATC	AAAATAATAT	ACAAC TAACT	GATCCAATAC	AACAAAAAGA	3060
	CCAGGAGGCT	ATGTGTCGAG	CTGTACGTTA	TAGTTTTGCC	GATTTAGGAG	ACATTATTTCG	3120
25	AGGAAGAGAT	ATGTGGGATG	AGGATAAGAG	CTCAACAGAC	ATGGAAACAC	GTTTGATAAC	3180
	CGTATTTTAA	AACATTAAAG	AAAAACATGA	TGGAATCAAA	GACAACCCTA	AATATACCGG	3240
	TGATGAAAGC	AAAAAGCCCG	CATATAAAAA	ATTACGAGCA	GATTGGTGGG	AAGCAAATAG	3300
	ACATCAAGTG	TGGAGAGCCA	TGAAATGCGC	AACAAAAGGC	ATCATATGTC	CTGGTATGCC	3360
	AGTTGACGAT	TATATCCCCC	AACGTTTACG	CTGGATGACT	GAATGGGCTG	AATGGTATTG	3420
30	TAAAGCGCAA	TCACAGGAGT	ATGACAAGTT	AAAAAAATC	TGTGCAGATT	GTATGAGTAA	3480
	GGGTGATGGA	AAATGTACGC	AAGGTGATGT	CGATTGTGGA	AAGTGCAAAG	CAGCATGTGA	3540
	TAAATATAAA	GAGGAAATAG	AAAAATGGAA	TGAACAATGG	AGAAAAATAT	CAGATAAATA	3600
	CAATCTATTA	TACCTACAAG	CAAAA ACTAC	TTCTACTAAT	CCTGGCCGTA	CTGTTCTTGG	3660
	TGATGACGAT	CCCGACTATC	AACAAATGGT	AGATTTTTTG	ACCCAATAC	ACAAAGCAAG	3720
35	TATTGCCGCA	CGTGTTCTTG	TTAAACGTGC	TGCTGGTAGT	CCCACTGAGA	TCGCCGCCGC	3780
	CGCCCCGATC	ACCCCTACAC	GTA CTGCTGC	CGGATATATA	CACCAGGAAA	TAGGATATGG	3840
	GGGGTGCCAG	GAACAAACAC	AATTTTGTGA	AAAAAAACAT	GGTGCAACAT	CAACTAGTAC	3900
	CACGAAAGAA	AACAAAGAAT	ACACCTTTAA	ACAACCTCCG	CCGGAGTATG	CTACAGCGTG	3960
	TGATTGCATA	AATAGGTCGC	AAACAGAGGA	GCCGAAGAAA	AAGGAAGAAA	ATGTAGAGAG	4020
40	TGCCTGCAAA	ATAGTGAGAA	AAATACTTGA	GGGTAAGAAT	GGAAGGACTA	CAGTAGGTGA	4080
	ATGTAATCCA	AAAGAGAGTT	ATCCTGATTG	GGAATTGCAA	AACAATATTG	ACATTAGTCA	4140
	TGATGGTGCT	TGTATGCCTC	CAAGGAGACA	AAAAC TATGT	TTATATTATA	TAGCAGATGA	4200
	GAGTCAAACA	GAAAATATAA	AAACAGACGA	TAATTTGAAA	GATGCTTTTA	TTAAAACTGC	4260
	AGCAGCAGAA	ACTTTTCTTT	CATGGCAATA	TTATAAGAGT	AAGAATGATA	GTGAAGCTAA	4320
45	AATATTAGAT	AGAGGCCTTA	TTCCATCCCA	ATTTTTAAGA	TCCATGATGT	ACACGTTTGG	4380
	AGATTATAGA	GATATATGTT	TGAACACAGA	TATATCTAAA	AAACAAAATG	ATGTAGCTAA	4440
	GGCAAAAGAT	AAAATAGGTA	AATTTTTCTC	AAAAGATGGC	AGCAAATCTC	CTAGTGGCTT	4500
	ATCACGCCAA	GAATGGTGGA	AAACAAATGG	TCCAGAGATT	TGGAAAGGAA	TGTTATGTGC	4560
	CTTAACAAAA	TACGTCACAG	ATACCGATAA	CAAAAGAAAA	ATCAAAAACG	ACTACTCATA	4620
50	CGATAAAGTC	AACCAATCCC	AAAATGGCAA	CCCTTCCCTT	GAAGAGTTTG	CTGCTAAACC	4680
	TCAATTTCTA	CGTTGGATGA	TCGAATGGGG	AGAAGAGTTT	TGTGCTGAAC	GTCAGAAAGA	4740
	GGAAATATATC	ATAAAAGATG	CATGTAATGA	AATAAATCT	ACACAACAGT	ATCATGATGC	4800
	GAAACATCGT	TGTAATCAAG	CATGTAGAGC	ATATCAAGAA	TATGTTGAAA	ATAAAAAAAA	4860
	AGAATTTTCG	GGACAAACAA	ATAACTTTGT	TCTAAAGGCA	AATGTTTCAGC	CCCAAGATCC	4920
55	AGAATATAAA	GGATATGAAT	ATAAAGACGG	CGTACAACCG	ATACAGGGGA	ATGAGTATTT	4980
	ACTGCAAAAA	TGTGATAATA	ATAAATGTTT	TTGCATGGAT	GGAAATGTAC	TTTCCGTCTC	5040
	TCCAAAAGAA	AAACCTTTTG	GAAAATATGC	CCATAAATAT	CCTGAGAAAT	GTGATTGTTA	5100
	TCAAGGAAAA	CATGTACCTA	GCATACCACC	TCCCCCCCCA	CCTGTACAAC	CACAACCGGA	5160
	AGCACCAACA	GTAACAGTAG	ACGTTTGCAG	CATAGTAAAA	ACACTATTTA	AAGACACAAA	5220
60	CAATTTTTTC	GACGCTTGTG	GTCTAAAATA	CGGCAAAACC	GCACCATCCA	GTTGGAAATG	5280
	TATACCAAGT	GACACAAAAA	GTGGTGTCTG	TGCCACCACC	GGCAAAAGTG	GTAGTGATAG	5340
	TGGTAGTATT	TGTATCCAC	CCAGGAGCG	ACGATTATAT	GTGGGGAAAC	TACAGGAGTG	5400
	GGCTACCGCG	CTCCACAAG	GTGAGGGCGC	CGGCCGTCC	CAC TCACGCG	CCGACGACTT	5460
	GCGCAATGCG	TTCATCCAAT	CTGCTGCAAT	AGAGACTTTT	TTCTTATGGG	ATAGATATAA	5520

```

AGAAGAGAAA AAACCACAGG GTGATGGGTC ACAACAAGCA CTATCACAAC TAACCAGTAC 5580
ATACAGTGAT GACGAGGAGG ACCCCCCCGA CAAACTGTGA CAAAATGGTA AGATACCCCC 5640
CGATTTTTTG AGATTAAATGT TCTATACATT AGGAGATTAT AGGGATATTT TAGTACACGG 5700
5 TGGTAACACA AGTGACAGTG GTAACACAAA TGGTAGTAAC AACAACAATA TTGTGCTTGA 5760
AGCGAGTGGT AACAAAGGAGG ACATGCAAAA AATACAAGAG AAAATAGAAC AAATTCTCCC 5820
AAAAAATGGT GGCACACCTC TTGTCCCAAA ATCTAGTGCC CAAACACCTG ATAAATGGTG 5880
GAATGAACAC GCCGAATCTA TCTGGAAAGG TATGATATGT GCATTGACAT ATACAGAAAA 5940
GAACCCCTGAC ACCAGTGCAA GAGGCGACGA AAACAAAATA GAAAAGGATG ATGAAGTGTA 6000
CGAGAAATTT TTTGGCAGCA CAGCCGACAA ACATGGCACA GCCTCAACCC CAACCGGCAC 6060
10 ATACAAAACC CAATACGACT ACGAAAAAGT CAAACTTGAG GATACAAGTG GTGCCAAAAC 6120
CCCCTCAGCC TCTAGTGATA CACCCTTCT CTCCGATTTT GTGTTACGCC CCCCCTACTT 6180
CCGTTACCTT GAAGAATGGG GTCAAAATTT TTGTAAAAAA AGAAAGCATA AATTGGCACA 6240
AATAAAACAT GAGTGTAAG TAGAAGAAAA TGGTGGTGGT AGTCGTCGTG GTGGTATAAC 6300
AAGACAATAT AGTGGGGATG GCGAAGCGTG TAATGAGATG CTTCCAAAAA ACGATGGAAC 6360
15 TGTTCCGGAT TTAGAAAAGC CGAGTTGTGC CAAACCTTGT AGTTCTTATA GAAAATGGAT 6420
AGAAAGCAAG GGAAGAGT TTAGAAAACA AGAAAAGGCA TATGAACAAC AAAAAGACAA 6480
ATGTGTAAT GGAAGTAATA AGCATGATA TGGATTTTGT GAAACACTAA CAACGTCCTC 6540
TAAAGCTAAA GACTTTTAA AAACGTTAGG ACCATGTAAA CCTAATAATG TAGAGGGTAA 6600
AACAATTTTT GATGATGATA AAACCTTTAA ACATACAAAA GATTGTGATC CATGCTTAA 6660
20 ATTTAGTGTT AATTGTAAAA AAGATGAATG TGATAATTCT AAAGGAACCG ATTGCCGAAA 6720
TAAAAATAGT ATTGATGCAA CAGATATTGA AAATGGAGTG GATTCTACTG TACTAGAAAT 6780
GCGTGTCAGT GCTGATAGTA AAAGTGGATT TAATGGTGAT GGTTTAGAGA ATGCTTGTAG 6840
AGGTGCTGGT ATCTTTGAAG GTATTAGAAA AGATGAATGG AAATGTCGTA ATGTATGTGG 6900
TTATGTTGTA TGTAACCCG AAAACGTTAA TGGGGAAGCA AAGGGAAAAC ACATTATACA 6960
25 AATTAGAGCA CTGGTTAAAC GTTGGGTAGA ATATTTTTTT GAAGATTATA ATAAAATAAA 7020
ACATAAAATT TCACATCGCA TAAAAAATGG TGAAATATCT CCATGTATAA AAAATTGTGT 7080
AGAAAAATGG GTAGATCAGA AAAGAAAAGA ATGGAAGGAA ATTACTGAAC GTTTCAAAGA 7140
TCAATATAAA AATGACAATT CAGATGTAGA CAATGTGAGA AGTTTTTTGG AGACCTTGAT 7200
ACCTCAAATT ACTGATGCAA ACGCTAAAAA TAAGGTTATA AAATTAAGTA AGTTCGGTAA 7260
30 TTCTTGTTGA TGTAGTGCCA GTGCGAACGA ACAAACAAA AATGGTGAAT ACAAGGACGC 7320
TATAGATTGT ATGCTTAAAA AGCTTAAAGA TAAAATTGGC GAGTGCGAAA AGAAACACCA 7380
TCAAACAGT GATACCGAGT GTTCCGACAC ACCACAACCG CAAACCCTTG AAGACGAAAC 7440
TTTGGATGAT GATATAGAAA CAGAGGAGGC GAAGAAGAAC ATGATGCCGA AAATTTGTGA 7500
AAATGTGTTA AAAACAGCAC AACAAGAGGA TGAAGGCGGT TGTGTCCCAG CAGAAAATAG 7560
35 TGAAGAACCG GCAGCAACAG ATAGTGGTAA GGAAACCCCC GAACAAACCC CCGTTCTCAA 7620
ACCCGAAGAA GAAGCAGTAC CGGAACCACC ACCTCCACCC CCACAGGAAA AAGCCCCGGC 7680
ACCAATACCC CAACCACAAC CACCAACCCC CCCACACAA CTCTTGATA ATCCCCACGT 7740
TCTAACCACC CTGGTGACCT CCACCCTCGC CTGGAGCGTT GGCATCGGTT TTGCTACATT 7800
CACTTATTTT TATCTAAAGG TAAATGGAAG TATATATATG GGGATGTGGA TGTATGTGGA 7860
40 TGTATGTGAA TGTATGTGGA TGTATGTGGA TGTATGTGGA TGTGTTTTAT GGATATGTAT 7920
TTGTGATTAT GTTTGGATAT ATATATATAT ATATATATGT TTATGTATAT GTGTTTTTGG 7980
ATATATATAT GTGTATGTAT ATGATTTTCT GTATATGTAT TTGTGGGTGA AGGATATATA 8040
TATATGGATG TACTTGATG TGTTTTATAT ATATATTTTA TATATATGTA TTTATATTAA 8100
AAAAGAAATA TAAAAACAAA TTTATTAAAA TGAAAAAAG AAAAATGAAA TATAAAAAAA 8160
45 AATTTATTAA AATAAAAAAA AAAAAAATA AAAAGGAGAA AAATTTTTTA AAAAATAATA 8220

```

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 50 (A) LENGTH: 2710 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

55

## (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

60

- (A) ORGANISM:
- Plasmodium falciparum*

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

Asn Val Met Val Glu Leu Ala Lys Met Gly Pro Lys Glu Ala Ala Gly

	1		5		10		15
	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ile	Glu	Asp	Arg
		20			25		30
5	Gly	Lys	Asp	Val	Tyr	Asp	Gly
		35			40		45
	Lys	Gly	Leu	Gln	Gly	Arg	Leu
		50			55		60
	Ser	Asp	Pro	Gln	Thr	Pro	Glu
10		65			70		75
	His	Thr	Asn	Val	Thr	Asn	Val
			85			90	
	Asp	Val	Arg	Phe	Ser	Asp	Glu
		100				105	
15	Ile	Lys	Asp	Ser	Gln	Gln	Gly
		115				120	
	Arg	Arg	Leu	His	Val	Cys	Asp
		130				135	
	Lys	Ile	Thr	Asn	Thr	His	Asn
20		145				150	
	Lys	Phe	Glu	Gly	Gln	Ser	Ile
			165				170
	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Ser	Pro	Ser
			180				185
25	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile
		195				200	
	Asn	Pro	Gln	Glu	Ile	Lys	Gln
		210				215	
	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Ile	Tyr
30		225				230	
	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Asp	Pro	Glu	Phe
			245				250
	Ala	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr	Val	Trp
		260				265	
35	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Phe	His	Ala	Thr
		275				280	
	Tyr	Cys	Arg	Cys	Asn	Asp	Asp
		290				295	
	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Trp	Phe
40		305				310	
	Lys	Lys	Asn	Lys	Lys	Ile	Lys
			325				330
	Asp	Lys	Glu	Asp	Lys	Asp	Arg
		340				345	
45	Glu	Lys	Thr	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ile
		355				360	
	Ile	Ser	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Cys
		370				375	
	Gln	Lys	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asp	Lys
50		385				390	
	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ala
			405				410
	Ala	Gly	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asn
			420				425
55	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ser
		435				440	
	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ser	Asn	Glu	Glu
		450				455	
	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Lys
60		465				470	
	Ala	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asn	Val	Glu
			485				490
	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Pro	Cys	Pro	Tyr
			500				505
	Gly	Ser	Ser	Asn	Glu	Trp	Glu
							510

		515		520		525		
		Gly Lys Leu Tyr Glu Pro Lys Pro Asp Lys Glu Gly Thr Thr Ile Thr						
		530		535		540		
5		Ile Leu Lys Ser Gly Lys Gly His Asp Asp Ile Glu Glu Lys Leu Asn						
		545		550		555		560
		Lys Phe Cys Asp Glu Lys Asn Gly Asp Thr Ile Asn Ser Gly Gly Ser						
		565		570		575		
		Gly Thr Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Asn Ser Gly Arg Gln Glu Leu Tyr						
		580		585		590		
10		Glu Glu Trp Lys Cys Tyr Lys Gly Glu Asp Val Val Lys Val Gly His						
		595		600		605		
		Asp Glu Asp Asp Glu Glu Asp Tyr Glu Asn Val Lys Asn Ala Gly Gly						
		610		615		620		
15		Leu Cys Ile Leu Lys Asn Gln Lys Lys Asn Lys Glu Glu Gly Gly Asn						
		625		630		635		640
		Thr Ser Glu Lys Glu Pro Asp Glu Ile Gln Lys Thr Phe Asn Pro Phe						
		645		650		655		
		Phe Tyr Tyr Trp Val Ala His Met Leu Lys Asp Ser Ile His Trp Lys						
		660		665		670		
20		Lys Lys Leu Gln Arg Cys Leu Gln Asn Gly Asn Arg Ile Lys Cys Gly						
		675		680		685		
		Asn Asn Lys Cys Asn Asn Asp Cys Glu Cys Phe Lys Arg Trp Ile Thr						
		690		695		700		
25		Gln Lys Lys Asp Glu Trp Gly Lys Ile Val Gln His Phe Lys Thr Gln						
		705		710		715		720
		Asn Ile Lys Gly Arg Gly Gly Ser Asp Asn Thr Ala Glu Leu Ile Pro						
		725		730		735		
		Phe Asp His Asp Tyr Val Leu Gln Tyr Asn Leu Gln Glu Glu Phe Leu						
		740		745		750		
30		Lys Gly Asp Ser Glu Asp Ala Ser Glu Glu Lys Ser Glu Asn Ser Leu						
		755		760		765		
		Asp Ala Glu Glu Ala Glu Glu Leu Lys His Leu Arg Glu Ile Ile Glu						
		770		775		780		
35		Ser Glu Asp Asn Asn Gln Glu Ala Ser Val Gly Gly Gly Val Thr Glu						
		785		790		795		800
		Gln Lys Asn Ile Met Asp Lys Leu Leu Asn Tyr Glu Lys Asp Glu Ala						
		805		810		815		
		Asp Leu Cys Leu Glu Ile His Glu Asp Glu Glu Glu Glu Lys Glu Lys						
		820		825		830		
40		Gly Asp Gly Asn Glu Cys Ile Glu Glu Gly Glu Asn Phe Arg Tyr Asn						
		835		840		845		
		Pro Cys Ser Gly Glu Ser Gly Asn Lys Arg Tyr Pro Val Leu Ala Asn						
		850		855		860		
45		Lys Val Ala Tyr Gln Met His His Lys Ala Lys Thr Gln Leu Ala Ser						
		865		870		875		880
		Arg Ala Gly Arg Ser Ala Leu Arg Gly Asp Ile Ser Leu Ala Gln Phe						
		885		890		895		
		Lys Asn Gly Arg Asn Gly Ser Thr Leu Lys Gly Gln Ile Cys Lys Ile						
		900		905		910		
50		Asn Glu Asn Tyr Ser Asn Asp Ser Arg Gly Asn Ser Gly Gly Pro Cys						
		915		920		925		
		Thr Gly Lys Asp Gly Asp His Gly Gly Val Arg Met Arg Ile Gly Thr						
		930		935		940		
55		Glu Trp Ser Asn Ile Glu Gly Lys Lys Gln Thr Ser Tyr Lys Asn Val						
		945		950		955		960
		Phe Leu Pro Pro Arg Glu His Met Cys Thr Ser Asn Leu Glu Asn						
		965		970		975		
		Leu Asp Val Gly Ser Val Thr Lys Asn Asp Lys Ala Ser His Ser Leu						
		980		985		990		
60		Leu Gly Asp Val Gln Leu Ala Ala Lys Thr Asp Ala Ala Glu Ile Ile						
		995		1000		1005		
		Lys Arg Tyr Lys Asp Gln Asn Asn Ile Gln Leu Thr Asp Pro Ile Gln						
		1010		1015		1020		

Gln Lys Asp Gln Glu Ala Met Cys Arg Ala Val Arg Tyr Ser Phe Ala  
 1025 1030 1035 1040  
 Asp Leu Gly Asp Ile Ile Arg Gly Arg Asp Met Trp Asp Glu Asp Lys  
 1045 1050 1055  
 5 Ser Ser Thr Asp Met Glu Thr Arg Leu Ile Thr Val Phe Lys Asn Ile  
 1060 1065 1070  
 Lys Glu Lys His Asp Gly Ile Lys Asp Asn Pro Lys Tyr Thr Gly Asp  
 1075 1080 1085  
 10 Glu Ser Lys Lys Pro Ala Tyr Lys Lys Leu Arg Ala Asp Trp Trp Glu  
 1090 1095 1100  
 Ala Asn Arg His Gln Val Trp Arg Ala Met Lys Cys Ala Thr Lys Gly  
 1105 1110 1115 1120  
 Ile Ile Cys Pro Gly Met Pro Val Asp Asp Tyr Ile Pro Gln Arg Leu  
 1125 1130 1135  
 15 Arg Trp Met Thr Glu Trp Ala Glu Trp Tyr Cys Lys Ala Gln Ser Gln  
 1140 1145 1150  
 Glu Tyr Asp Lys Leu Lys Lys Ile Cys Ala Asp Cys Met Ser Lys Gly  
 1155 1160 1165  
 20 Asp Gly Lys Cys Thr Gln Gly Asp Val Asp Cys Gly Lys Cys Lys Ala  
 1170 1175 1180  
 Ala Cys Asp Lys Tyr Lys Glu Glu Ile Glu Lys Trp Asn Glu Gln Trp  
 1185 1190 1195 1200  
 Arg Lys Ile Ser Asp Lys Tyr Asn Leu Leu Tyr Leu Gln Ala Lys Thr  
 1205 1210 1215  
 25 Thr Ser Thr Asn Pro Gly Arg Thr Val Leu Gly Asp Asp Asp Pro Asp  
 1220 1225 1230  
 Tyr Gln Gln Met Val Asp Phe Leu Thr Pro Ile His Lys Ala Ser Ile  
 1235 1240 1245  
 30 Ala Ala Arg Val Leu Val Lys Arg Ala Ala Gly Ser Pro Thr Glu Ile  
 1250 1255 1260  
 Ala Ala Ala Ala Pro Ile Thr Pro Tyr Ser Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Ile  
 1265 1270 1275 1280  
 His Gln Glu Ile Gly Tyr Gly Gly Cys Gln Glu Gln Thr Gln Phe Cys  
 1285 1290 1295  
 35 Glu Lys Lys His Gly Ala Thr Ser Thr Ser Thr Thr Lys Glu Asn Lys  
 1300 1305 1310  
 Glu Tyr Thr Phe Lys Gln Pro Pro Pro Glu Tyr Ala Thr Ala Cys Asp  
 1315 1320 1325  
 40 Cys Ile Asn Arg Ser Gln Thr Glu Glu Pro Lys Lys Lys Glu Glu Asn  
 1330 1335 1340  
 Val Glu Ser Ala Cys Lys Ile Val Glu Lys Ile Leu Glu Gly Lys Asn  
 1345 1350 1355 1360  
 Gly Arg Thr Thr Val Gly Glu Cys Asn Pro Lys Glu Ser Tyr Pro Asp  
 1365 1370 1375  
 45 Trp Asp Cys Lys Asn Asn Ile Asp Ile Ser His Asp Gly Ala Cys Met  
 1380 1385 1390  
 Pro Pro Arg Arg Gln Lys Leu Cys Leu Tyr Tyr Ile Ala His Glu Ser  
 1395 1400 1405  
 50 Gln Thr Glu Asn Ile Lys Thr Asp Asp Asn Leu Lys Asp Ala Phe Ile  
 1410 1415 1420  
 Lys Thr Ala Ala Ala Glu Thr Phe Leu Ser Trp Gln Tyr Tyr Lys Ser  
 1425 1430 1435 1440  
 Lys Asn Asp Ser Glu Ala Lys Ile Leu Asp Arg Gly Leu Ile Pro Ser  
 1445 1450 1455  
 55 Gln Phe Leu Arg Ser Met Met Tyr Thr Phe Gly Asp Tyr Arg Asp Ile  
 1460 1465 1470  
 Cys Leu Asn Thr Asp Ile Ser Lys Lys Gln Asn Asp Val Ala Lys Ala  
 1475 1480 1485  
 60 Lys Asp Lys Ile Gly Lys Phe Phe Ser Lys Asp Gly Ser Lys Ser Pro  
 1490 1495 1500  
 Ser Gly Leu Ser Arg Gln Glu Trp Trp Lys Thr Asn Gly Pro Glu Ile  
 1505 1510 1515 1520  
 Trp Lys Gly Met Leu Cys Ala Leu Thr Lys Tyr Val Thr Asp Thr Asp  
 1525 1530 1535



Asn Lys Arg Lys Ile Lys Asn Asp Tyr Ser Tyr Asp Lys Val Asn Gln  
 1540 1545 1550  
 Ser Gln Asn Gly Asn Pro Ser Leu Glu Glu Phe Ala Ala Lys Pro Gln  
 1555 1560 1565  
 5 Phe Leu Arg Trp Met Ile Glu Trp Gly Glu Glu Phe Cys Ala Glu Arg  
 1570 1575 1580  
 Gln Lys Lys Glu Asn Ile Ile Lys Asp Ala Cys Asn Glu Ile Asn Ser  
 1585 1590 1595 1600  
 10 Thr Gln Gln Cys Asn Asp Ala Lys His Arg Cys Asn Gln Ala Cys Arg  
 1605 1610 1615  
 Ala Tyr Gln Glu Tyr Val Glu Asn Lys Lys Lys Glu Phe Ser Gly Gln  
 1620 1625 1630  
 Thr Asn Asn Phe Val Leu Lys Ala Asn Val Gln Pro Gln Asp Pro Glu  
 1635 1640 1645  
 15 Tyr Lys Gly Tyr Glu Tyr Lys Asp Gly Val Gln Pro Ile Gln Gly Asn  
 1650 1655 1660  
 Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Lys Cys Asp Asn Asn Lys Cys Ser Cys Met Asp  
 1665 1670 1675 1680  
 20 Gly Asn Val Leu Ser Val Ser Pro Lys Glu Lys Pro Phe Gly Lys Tyr  
 1685 1690 1695  
 Ala His Lys Tyr Pro Glu Lys Cys Asp Cys Tyr Gln Gly Lys His Val  
 1700 1705 1710  
 Pro Ser Ile Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Val Gln Pro Gln Pro Glu Ala  
 1715 1720 1725  
 25 Pro Thr Val Thr Val Asp Val Cys Ser Ile Val Lys Thr Leu Phe Lys  
 1730 1735 1740  
 Asp Thr Asn Asn Phe Ser Asp Ala Cys Gly Leu Lys Tyr Gly Lys Thr  
 1745 1750 1755 1760  
 30 Ala Pro Ser Ser Trp Lys Cys Ile Pro Ser Asp Thr Lys Ser Gly Ala  
 1765 1770 1775  
 Gly Ala Thr Thr Gly Lys Ser Gly Ser Asp Ser Gly Ser Ile Cys Ile  
 1780 1785 1790  
 Pro Pro Arg Arg Arg Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Lys Leu Gln Glu Trp Ala  
 1795 1800 1805  
 35 Thr Ala Leu Pro Gln Gly Glu Gly Ala Ala Pro Ser His Ser Arg Ala  
 1810 1815 1820  
 Asp Asp Leu Arg Asn Ala Phe Ile Gln Ser Ala Ala Ile Glu Thr Phe  
 1825 1830 1835 1840  
 40 Phe Leu Trp Asp Arg Tyr Lys Glu Glu Lys Lys Pro Gln Gly Asp Gly  
 1845 1850 1855  
 Ser Gln Gln Ala Leu Ser Gln Leu Thr Ser Thr Tyr Ser Asp Asp Glu  
 1860 1865 1870  
 Glu Asp Pro Pro Asp Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Gly Lys Ile Pro Pro Asp  
 1875 1880 1885  
 45 Phe Leu Arg Leu Met Phe Tyr Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Arg Asp Ile Leu  
 1890 1895 1900  
 Val His Gly Gly Asn Thr Ser Asp Ser Gly Asn Thr Asn Gly Ser Asn  
 1905 1910 1915 1920  
 50 Asn Asn Asn Ile Val Leu Glu Ala Ser Gly Asn Lys Glu Asp Met Gln  
 1925 1930 1935  
 Lys Ile Gln Glu Lys Ile Glu Gln Ile Leu Pro Lys Asn Gly Gly Thr  
 1940 1945 1950  
 Pro Leu Val Pro Lys Ser Ser Ala Gln Thr Pro Asp Lys Trp Trp Asn  
 1955 1960 1965  
 55 Glu His Ala Glu Ser Ile Trp Lys Gly Met Ile Cys Ala Leu Thr Tyr  
 1970 1975 1980  
 Thr Glu Lys Asn Pro Asp Thr Ser Ala Arg Gly Asp Glu Asn Lys Ile  
 1985 1990 1995 2000  
 60 Glu Lys Asp Asp Glu Val Tyr Glu Lys Phe Phe Gly Ser Thr Ala Asp  
 2005 2010 2015  
 Lys His Gly Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Thr Gly Thr Tyr Lys Thr Gln Tyr  
 2020 2025 2030  
 Asp Tyr Glu Lys Val Lys Leu Glu Asp Thr Ser Gly Ala Lys Thr Pro  
 2035 2040 2045

Ser Ala Ser Ser Asp Thr Pro Leu Leu Ser Asp Phe Val Leu Arg Pro  
 2050 2055 2060  
 Pro Tyr Phe Arg Tyr Leu Glu Glu Trp Gly Gln Asn Phe Cys Lys Lys  
 2065 2070 2075 2080  
 5 Arg Lys His Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Lys His Glu Cys Lys Val Glu Glu  
 2085 2090 2095  
 Asn Gly Gly Gly Ser Arg Arg Gly Gly Ile Thr Arg Gln Tyr Ser Gly  
 2100 2105 2110  
 Asp Gly Glu Ala Cys Asn Glu Met Leu Pro Lys Asn Asp Gly Thr Val  
 2115 2120 2125  
 10 Pro Asp Leu Glu Lys Pro Ser Cys Ala Lys Pro Cys Ser Ser Tyr Arg  
 2130 2135 2140  
 Lys Trp Ile Glu Ser Lys Gly Lys Glu Phe Glu Lys Gln Glu Lys Ala  
 2145 2150 2155 2160  
 15 Tyr Glu Gln Gln Lys Asp Lys Cys Val Asn Gly Ser Asn Lys His Asp  
 2165 2170 2175  
 Asn Gly Phe Cys Glu Thr Leu Thr Thr Ser Ser Lys Ala Lys Asp Phe  
 2180 2185 2190  
 Leu Lys Thr Leu Gly Pro Cys Lys Pro Asn Asn Val Glu Gly Lys Thr  
 2195 2200 2205  
 20 Ile Phe Asp Asp Asp Lys Thr Phe Lys His Thr Lys Asp Cys Asp Pro  
 2210 2215 2220  
 Cys Leu Lys Phe Ser Val Asn Cys Lys Lys Asp Glu Cys Asp Asn Ser  
 2225 2230 2235 2240  
 25 Lys Gly Thr Asp Cys Arg Asn Lys Asn Ser Ile Asp Ala Thr Asp Ile  
 2245 2250 2255  
 Glu Asn Gly Val Asp Ser Thr Val Leu Glu Met Arg Val Ser Ala Asp  
 2260 2265 2270  
 Ser Lys Ser Gly Phe Asn Gly Asp Gly Leu Glu Asn Ala Cys Arg Gly  
 2275 2280 2285  
 30 Ala Gly Ile Phe Glu Gly Ile Arg Lys Asp Glu Trp Lys Cys Arg Asn  
 2290 2295 2300  
 Val Cys Gly Tyr Val Val Cys Lys Pro Glu Asn Val Asn Gly Glu Ala  
 2305 2310 2315 2320  
 35 Lys Gly Lys His Ile Ile Gln Ile Arg Ala Leu Val Lys Arg Trp Val  
 2325 2330 2335  
 Glu Tyr Phe Phe Glu Asp Tyr Asn Lys Ile Lys His Lys Ile Ser His  
 2340 2345 2350  
 Arg Ile Lys Asn Gly Glu Ile Ser Pro Cys Ile Lys Asn Cys Val Glu  
 2355 2360 2365  
 40 Lys Trp Val Asp Gln Lys Arg Lys Glu Trp Lys Glu Ile Thr Glu Arg  
 2370 2375 2380  
 Phe Lys Asp Gln Tyr Lys Asn Asp Asn Ser Asp Asp Asn Val Arg  
 2385 2390 2395 2400  
 45 Ser Phe Leu Glu Thr Leu Ile Pro Gln Ile Thr Asp Ala Asn Ala Lys  
 2405 2410 2415  
 Asn Lys Val Ile Lys Leu Ser Lys Phe Gly Asn Ser Cys Gly Cys Ser  
 2420 2425 2430  
 Ala Ser Ala Asn Glu Gln Asn Lys Asn Gly Glu Tyr Lys Asp Ala Ile  
 2435 2440 2445  
 50 Asp Cys Met Leu Lys Lys Leu Lys Asp Lys Ile Gly Glu Cys Glu Lys  
 2450 2455 2460  
 Lys His His Gln Thr Ser Asp Thr Glu Cys Ser Asp Thr Pro Gln Pro  
 2465 2470 2475 2480  
 55 Gln Thr Leu Glu Asp Glu Thr Leu Asp Asp Asp Ile Glu Thr Glu Glu  
 2485 2490 2495  
 Ala Lys Lys Asn Met Met Pro Lys Ile Cys Glu Asn Val Leu Lys Thr  
 2500 2505 2510  
 Ala Gln Gln Glu Asp Glu Gly Gly Cys Val Pro Ala Glu Asn Ser Glu  
 2515 2520 2525  
 60 Glu Pro Ala Ala Thr Asp Ser Gly Lys Glu Thr Pro Glu Gln Thr Pro  
 2530 2535 2540  
 Val Leu Lys Pro Glu Glu Ala Val Pro Glu Pro Pro Pro Pro  
 2545 2550 2555 2560

```

      Pro Gln Glu Lys Ala Pro Ala Pro Ile Pro Gln Pro Gln Pro Pro Thr
                        2565                        2570                        2575
      Pro Pro Thr Gln Leu Leu Asp Asn Pro His Val Leu Thr Ala Leu Val
                        2580                        2585                        2590
5      Thr Ser Thr Leu Ala Trp Ser Val Gly Ile Gly Phe Ala Thr Phe Thr
      2595                        2600                        2605
      Tyr Phe Tyr Leu Lys Val Asn Gly Ser Ile Tyr Met Gly Met Trp Met
      2610                        2615                        2620
10     Tyr Val Asp Val Cys Glu Cys Met Trp Met Tyr Val Asp Val Cys Gly
      2625                        2630                        2635                        2640
      Cys Val Leu Trp Ile Cys Ile Cys Asp Tyr Val Trp Ile Tyr Ile Tyr
      2645                        2650                        2655
      Ile Tyr Ile Cys Leu Cys Ile Cys Val Phe Gly Tyr Ile Tyr Val Tyr
      2660                        2665                        2670
15     Val Tyr Asp Phe Leu Tyr Met Tyr Leu Trp Val Lys Asp Ile Tyr Ile
      2675                        2680                        2685
      Trp Met Tyr Leu Tyr Val Phe Tyr Ile Tyr Ile Leu Tyr Ile Cys Ile
      2690                        2695                        2700
20     Tyr Ile Lys Lys Glu Ile
      2705                        2710

```

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 19124 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

```

35     ACATTTTTC GTAATATATA TATATATATA TATATATAAT TCTCTTTTC TAATATATAT
      60
      ATCCTTCTAT TTTCGATTTT TTCATTTTTC TCCAGTATTA ATTTATTTAT TTATTTGTGA 120
      TATTTTATAA TATATTATTT AAATGTGTAT TTATATATGT GTTTTATTTT TGTTATTAAT 180
40     TTGAATAATC CGAGCGAAAA AAAATATATA ATCTCATATA AAAATTATTT ATAATACAAT 240
      ATTATATAGT TTCCTATTAA AATAAATTAA TATAATATAC AATAATATTT CTTGTTATTT 300
      TTATAAATAT AACTAATTTT TATTTTAT TTAACTTTAT TCCTTTTAA TTTCTTAATT 360
      CTTTTATGCA AACAAAAAAC ATAAAGTAAT TCTACATATC AACAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA 420
      AAAAAAAA ATTTATTATA ATATAATAAA AAATATAAAG ACATACGTTT ACTTATTATT 480
45     ATAAATGATT TATTACGATT AAAACATATT GAGATTATAA TAATATAATT TAACATAGAA 540
      AGAGTTAAGA ATACATTTT TTTTTTTTT TGATATGTAA TTCAACATAT ATATATATAT 600
      ATATCTTTT AATTTAATTA AATAAAATTC CTTATTATTC ATATTGTTTC TTTTATCACA 660
      TGTGAAATAT TAAAAATAAT TTTCGATTTT ATCGATATAT TTATGTCGTT TATATACTTA 720
      TATAGGTCTT TATACTATT GATTAATAGA AGGTAATAGC CTAATAATAT AAATACTCGT 780
50     ATTTATAAAT TCATTTATAT ATTTCAAATA TATTTGATG GTTTATTTTC AAATACAATT 840
      AATTAGATT CTAAATATT TCTTCATTTA TTCATTTTTA TAGCATATAC ATGCACATTA 900
      TAAATTATTA ATAAAAAATT TTTATTTTAA TATATAATAA CAATTTTCAT ACATTACATT 960
      TTTCACACAA CATTTAAGTT GTCATAATGT AACACATTAA ATAATATATT ACTTATATAT 1020
      ATATAATTAT TAATTATATA TTAAATAAAA ATGTATTATC GCCTGTATTA TCATAGTATA 1080
55     TATAATGTTG TATAACGCTT CAAAATATAT ATAATAATAT AATTAAAAAT ATATATATAG 1140
      TAATTAATTA TTTTGTTATG TTATGTAATA ATGCAATTAA TATAAGATAA AATTCTATAG 1200
      CTATTATTTA AAATATATAT ATATATATAT ATATATATAT ATATTAGTAT ATGTTATCAA 1260
      AATATTATAA TATGTAAATT ATTAATAAAA TATATTTGTA TAACATACAA GACTAAAGAA 1320
      AACTATACAA TCTGGTATCT AATAGTATAT ATATATAATA TCTTTTTTAT TTAATTGTTT 1380
60     TCTCTTTTTT TTTTTTTTAA ATAATAATAA ATATTAATAT ATTTTTTTTC ATAATTATAT 1440
      GATTTAGTAT TTTAATAATA AATAAATCTT TTAATAAACT TCAAAACATT TTTGCATAAA 1500
      ATAATATTAA TATTAGTAAC CACCTAGATA AATTAGAGAG AAACGTAGAA CATACCAAAA 1560
      AAAATTAGAA CAAAAAGAAT ATTACAAAA ATAATAAAAT TAAATTATTT CTTTACTATT 1620
      AATTTAAAGT TTTTTTTCAT ATCATATATT ATGATACACA ATGTTTGTTG TTAAATGTTT 1680

```

	TATATACATG	CAATGATATG	TTTCTGTTGG	AATATGTATT	ATATACTTAT	ATGTTCTAAT	1740
	AAATGTATTG	TACACCTTTA	GCAACTATTA	CTACACACAT	TTTTATATAA	TTTATAACAG	1800
	GAAAATATGT	TATATTATTA	CAATATCTTA	ATGTGTTTTT	GCAAAAATAT	AAAAACAAG	1860
5	AAAATTACAA	TTGTAATTAA	TCGTATGACA	TAAAAATTATA	TTATATTAGA	AATTAAAATT	1920
	CAAAATTATA	AAAAATATGG	AAATGTTTTG	TTATATTATT	TTTTTAAAAA	TTTAATTATT	1980
	TTATTTTATT	ATTTATTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	GTGTTCTAAA	TAAAAAGGCA	AATATGATTC	2040
	AAGTAAAAAA	TATATATATT	TACATAATGG	CAAAATAATT	GTTTATTATA	TTATATGACT	2100
	ATAATAATAT	TTTAGATTAA	ACATATGTAA	TTCATTTAAC	AGAATAAAAT	AAAATATTAT	2160
10	ATATATATAT	TAATTATTAA	GTTATAGATT	TAATAAAAAAT	ATATTATACA	TATGAGATTA	2220
	AAAATGAAAG	TTCACTACAG	TAATATATTA	TTATATGTCG	TCAATTTAAG	TATATTCTTA	2280
	ATATCACGTA	TGCACTAAAT	AATGACAATA	ATAATATATA	TGTAACATTT	TATAATTGAT	2340
	GTAAATAAAA	AAATATACAT	ATATACAAAA	ACATATATGA	TATTTACATT	CTTTTTTATA	2400
	GATAAATATC	CAGAAGAACT	ATTACATCAC	TTCACTTCAT	ATACCAAACA	CGAAAAAAAT	2460
15	ACAACCACTA	GGTTATTATG	CGAATGTGAC	TTATATACGT	CCATTTATGA	TAATGACCCG	2520
	GAAATGATAT	TAGTGATGGA	AAATTTCAAT	AAACAGACAG	AAGAAAGGTT	TCATGAATAC	2580
	AATGAACGCA	TGCAAGAAAA	ACGAAAAATA	TGTAAAGAAC	AATGCGAAAA	GGATATACAA	2640
	AAAATTATTT	TAAAAGATAA	AATCGAAAAG	GAATTAACAG	AAAAGTTAGA	GGCATTGGAA	2700
	ACGAATATAA	AGACTGAGGA	TATACCTACT	TGTGTATGCG	AAAAATCAGT	AGCAGATAAA	2760
	GTGGAAAAAA	CGTGTGTGAA	ATGTGGAGGT	ATATTGGGTG	TTGGTGTGAC	TCCATCTTTA	2820
20	GGTTTATTAG	GAGAAATAGG	TGGACTTGTT	ATAAATAATT	GGACAAATAC	TCCTTTTTAT	2880
	AAAGCTTTTC	TTACTTTTGC	TCAAAAGGAA	GGTATAGCTG	CCGGTAAAT	TGCTAGTGAT	2940
	ACTGCTCGTA	TTGATACAGT	TATTTAAGGA	ATAATATCAA	ATTTTGATGT	GCACACTATA	3000
	AATGGTTCTA	CGTTGGGGAA	AGTTATTACC	GTAGAAGCTC	TTAAGGATGA	CACTACTCTT	3060
	ACTACGGCAC	TATATAATGA	ATATGTAAGC	ATGTGTGTAA	ATACGAACCC	TGTCGAAGAC	3120
25	AAATTAATTT	GTGCTTTTGG	GATGAGAGAC	GGTCTAGTTG	CAGGGCAATA	TGCTTCATCG	3180
	CGAGACGTTA	TAGGATCAAG	TGTAAAAGGA	ATTATTAGAA	AAGCTGCAAA	CGCTGCTTCA	3240
	CAAGCTGCTG	AGACAGCTGC	TAACGAAACT	ACTTCCGGAA	TGATCGAAGC	CGAGTTAAGT	3300
	AAAAATAACAT	CTGCAGGTGC	TAATTTACAC	AGTGCAATTA	CTTACTCAGT	AAGTGCAGTA	3360
	TTGGTTATAG	TTTTGGTTAT	GGTAATTATT	TATTTAATAT	TACGTTATCG	TAGAAAAAAA	3420
30	AAAATGAAGA	AAAAATTGCA	ATATATAAAA	TTATTAAAGG	AATAGATATA	CGATGTCGAG	3480
	CTATTAGCGG	TAATTTAAAG	TATTGTGAAT	TTTTCATTTA	ATATGCTATG	ATCATTTGAT	3540
	AATTAATTTT	TTTTTATAAT	ATTATATTTT	TTTTACCTTT	GGATTCTTAC	ATTGTTTTAT	3600
	TATTATATGA	TTATTTAATT	ATTATACTTA	TATATATATA	TATTTTACAA	TTAAGATATT	3660
	ATATATGTAT	CTATCTATCT	ATCTATCTAT	ATATATATAT	ATATATATAT	ATTATAATAA	3720
35	TTATTATTAT	TAGATGCATA	TTAGTGATGA	TTATAATAAT	AACCTATTGA	AGAGAATAGA	3780
	ACATAATAAT	ATATTAAATT	AATAGAACTT	CATTTTTTAT	GTTATATGTA	TATAAAAAATA	3840
	AGAAATTTGA	AAAAGTAATT	TACACATGAT	AATGTATTTT	ATTTTATTTG	TGTTGTTTTA	3900
	TATTTATTTA	TAAAAATTGT	TTAATATAAG	TTGTTATTAT	AATTTTTTAA	TATGGCACCA	3960
	TTAGCTTTCC	ATTATACAAA	TATATATTTT	CTCATTAGAA	TCTGAATATT	TATTGTATTA	4020
40	TAAAAAAAGT	ATAATATAAT	AAAATATCTA	AGATTTTTTC	TAATTTGTTT	AATTTATAAT	4080
	AAATTTTAA	TTTATACGAT	AGAATAAATT	ATAATCAACA	TATATATATG	TATTCATCTT	4140
	AAGAACCCTAT	TACAATATAG	TAACAACCTG	TTCTTTTTTA	TTATAAATAA	CATAAGAATG	4200
	TGTAAAAGGA	TAGTTGTTAA	AGGCTTTTTT	AATATTGATT	ATAAATGTTT	GTAAGATATA	4260
	TATAATAGAT	ATCTTAACAT	ACAACCTTGC	ATAATTGTAA	TTAAAAAAAT	ATATATAATA	4320
45	AGAAATATTA	TAAATAATAT	TATAAAAAAT	TAAGCATAAA	TGTCACAATA	AATTTTTTTT	4380
	TATTAATTTA	ATTTTATTTT	ATTGTTCTAA	AATATATTGA	TTATGAGAAT	ATTATTTGTG	4440
	TCTAATATAA	TTAAGATATT	TCTAATATTA	ATTTATATAT	ATATATTTAA	AAGTATTTTA	4500
	AGAATAATTT	TTTACTTATT	TATTATAATA	TGAAATATGC	ATGGAGTATA	TATAAATATT	4560
	GATGACAAAA	AAAAAATTTT	TAAAAATGGA	AATATGCATA	TAATAAAATA	CTATATAGTA	4620
50	TAATTGGTGA	AATAGTTGTA	ACTTATACAA	ACATGTTGCA	TTCATAATTT	AGAGATTATG	4680
	TAATATTGTT	TATGTATCGT	AATATATATT	AATATAAATT	TTTTTTTAGT	ATGTATGGTA	4740
	TTCTAATAAT	ATATTCATAT	GTAGTCATAG	TGTCAATGAA	TATAAAATAT	GGTATATTTA	4800
	TATTATTGTA	TATATTAAAT	AAGTAACACA	GAACATTATA	TATAGTAATA	AATAGAAGAA	4860
	ATAATATATT	TTTATGTTAT	ATATTATTAG	TTATTATAAA	GGGGAAAATT	CATAATATTT	4920
55	ATGAAAATTT	TTGTATATGA	TATAGTTATA	AGTTAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAC	AAGAACAAAA	4980
	ATGGAAAGCA	TAAAAAATGT	TACTGTAAATA	GGATAAAATA	TATTATATAA	AATGTTTATT	5040
	TTATCTTAAA	AAGGTTCCCTA	TTATAACATT	AAAAAAAATT	TGTCCCATTT	TATAAATAAT	5100
	TAACTACATT	TACATAATGA	AATTTTCGATT	TTGTGTTTTT	TTGATGAATA	TTATGGACTA	5160
	ATTATTTATA	TGTGAATGCG	TTCTATATAA	TAATAATAAT	TTTATTTAAA	AAAATGAAAA	5220
60	ATAAGAAATA	AATATCCTGA	TTTTGTAGTT	CCAATAGCTT	AATATAATTA	TGGACTCATA	5280
	TATATATTAT	ATATATCTTT	ACAACAAGTA	ATAAGTAAAT	ATTATTTTAA	TCTTAATAAG	5340
	GAAAAATAAA	ATAATAAAAT	AAGAATACTG	AATAATAAGT	CATATTATAC	ATTTTTTTAA	5400
	AATGTAACAT	AATTACAAAT	ACGTAACATG	TATTATAGAA	ATAATAAGAA	TTTAATATTA	5460
	AGGATAAATA	TAAATATTTA	AAATTATATT	TTTTTATGTC	AATTTATGTT	ATATTATATT	5520

	ATATTAACAT	GATTAGTTTT	TTGAAAAATA	TTTAAATATC	ATATAATAAT	AATAAATTAG	5580
	TTAAAATAAT	AGTATTTCAT	ACAAAATACT	AACTTATAAG	TATATCATAT	AATATTATAT	5640
	ATATATATAT	TTATGTGTTT	TTGATTGGGT	GTATATAAGG	CTATAAGTAT	ATATGGGTTG	5700
5	TTCAATATAT	ATTTATATGT	GAATAGATAC	ATATAAGTTA	ATATATTTAT	TTGTGTATAT	5760
	GTCTGTGTTA	AGATAGATAT	GCATTACAGT	TAAGGGTTAT	AGTTTTTTTT	TTTTTTTTTT	5820
	GTACATATAT	ATAAAAAATA	GATAACTAAC	AATATGCATA	TTACAAGAAT	AATATTTGTA	5880
	TAAAATATAT	ATATATATAT	ATATATAAAG	ACATTAAAC	TATACTAATA	GGTAATTAGT	5940
	TTTATTATAT	CATCCTTTTA	TTATTATAAT	TTTTTTTGTT	TTACTTCTTG	TCGTTCTTTT	6000
	TTGTTATTAT	AATATAACAA	ATATAAAACA	ATATCAGTAT	TTGGAATATA	AATAAATTTA	6060
10	TTCTACATAT	ATGCATATAT	ATATATATAT	ATATATATAT	ATATATATAT	ATATATATAT	6120
	ATATGTATGA	TTTTTACTA	TTTTTATACA	TGCATTTTTA	TATATTTTAG	TATATACTTT	6180
	AAAGATATTA	TTAATATTTA	TATAGTAGCA	TATATGTATT	TATATTATAA	CAAATATTTT	6240
	CATTTATATA	AATATATAGA	ACATGAACAT	TTTATTAATA	ACTCATATTT	GAATATATAT	6300
	ATTTATAATG	TGTATTTTTA	CTTATTTTTT	TATATTATAC	AATAAAATTT	TGAAATTCAT	6360
15	AAAATGCATG	AAATACATAA	AAAAATACAA	CAAAACAAAT	GATAAAAACA	TTTTTATTAA	6420
	TATAATATAA	TATAATATAA	TAATATATTT	TTCTGTATT	TTATTTATCA	TTTTTTTTTT	6480
	GATGCTATAT	ATATTATTAT	ATAATAAATT	ATAATATATA	ACAACAAAAA	TTAATAATAA	6540
	TAATATACTA	CTTTTAATAT	AATACAACAA	TACAAAGAAT	ATGTATCTAT	ATCAATTATA	6600
	TATATATGAA	TATATAAATA	TGATAGATAA	TATATAGAGA	GAGAAACGAA	GAACATATTT	6660
20	GTCTCTTTTG	TTATCTCTAA	TATATATATA	TATATAATAA	ATTAAAAATA	AGTCAAAAAA	6720
	AATATACATA	TATTAATGTT	AATAATTAAA	TATATAAACA	CGTTGCATAT	ATACTTTTTT	6780
	ATATGTTTGT	ATTTTCGTAT	TTTTTTTTTTC	TCATTTATAA	TTTTACTTAA	TAAATAAAAC	6840
	ATAAAAAAAA	TAATATATAT	ATAATTAAAT	AGATAAATAA	AGGAATACAT	AAAATATAAT	6900
	ATTTCTGATT	ATATTTTTTT	TTTGTTAGAA	TATTTAAATT	TATTATAAAT	TTATTAATAT	6960
25	ATATATATAT	TTTTTTTTAAA	AATATATAAA	ACTAATAATT	ATTATTATAT	ACATATTAAA	7020
	TATTATTTTT	TTAACATATA	CATATATTGT	AATATTATAA	TAGTACAAC	ATTAATATAT	7080
	ATATATATAT	ATATACAATA	TTTATATATA	TTGTAATACA	TAAATTATAC	CTTACATATA	7140
	TATATACATT	CACAAAAGTG	TTATTATTCT	TATTCTACCA	TATTATAATA	CTACTGTAAT	7200
	ATACATATAT	ACATACCCCC	ACGTACGTAT	GAAACACCAC	CAAACCATGT	ATCAGCTATG	7260
30	TATGTATGCC	ACGATATAAA	CCACGTACCA	CGTATGACAT	AATGTAATGG	TGGAGTTAGC	7320
	AAAAATGGGG	CCCAAGGAGG	CTGCAGGTGG	GGATGATATT	GAGGATGAAA	TGCCAAACA	7380
	TATGTTTGAT	AGGATAGGAA	AAGATGTGTA	CGATAAAGTA	AAAGAGGAAG	CTAAAGAACG	7440
	TGGTAAAGGC	TTGCAAGGAC	GTTTGTGAGA	AGCAAAATTT	GAGAAAAATG	AAAGCGATCC	7500
	ACAAACACCA	GAAGATCCAT	GCGATCTTGA	TCATAAATAT	CATACAAATG	TAATACTATA	7560
35	TGTAATTAAT	CCGTGCGCTG	ATAGATCTGA	CGTGCGTTTT	TCCGATGAAT	ATGGAGGTCA	7620
	ATGTACACAT	AATAGAATAA	AAGATAGTCA	ACAGGGTGAT	AATAAAGGTG	CATGTGCTCC	7680
	ATATAGGCGA	TTGCATGTAT	GCGATCAAAA	TTTAGAACAG	ATAGAGCCTA	TAAAAATAAC	7740
	AAATACTCAT	AATTTATTGG	TAGATGTGTG	TATGGCAGCA	AAATTTGAAG	GACAATCAAT	7800
	AACACATGAC	TATCCAAAAT	ATCAAGCAAC	ATATGGTGAT	TCTCCTTCTC	AAATATGTAC	7860
40	TATGCTGGCA	CGAAGTTTTG	CGGACATAGG	GGACATTGTC	AGAGGAAGAG	ATTTGTATT	7920
	AGGTAATCCA	CAAGAAATAA	AACAAAGACA	ACAATTAGAA	AATAAATTTGA	AAACAATTTT	7980
	CGGGAAAATA	TATGAAAAAT	TGAATGGCGC	AGAAGCACGC	TACGGAAATG	ATCCGGAATT	8040
	TTTTAAATTA	CGAGAAGATT	GGTGGACTGC	TAATCGAGAA	ACAGTATGGA	AAGCCATCAC	8100
	ATGTAACGCT	TGGGGTAATA	CATATTTTCA	TGCAACGTGC	AATAGAGGAG	AACGAATAA	8160
45	AGGTTACTGC	CGGTGTAACG	ACGACCAAGT	TCCCACATAT	TTTGATTATG	TGCCGCAGTA	8220
	TCTTCGCTGG	TTGAGGAAT	GGGCAGAAGA	TTTTTGTTAGG	AAAAAAAATA	AAAAAATAAA	8280
	AGATGTTAAA	AGAAATTGTC	GTGGAAAAGA	TAAAGAGGAT	AAGGATCGAT	ATTGTAGCCG	8340
	TAATGGCTAC	GATTGCGAAA	AACTAAACG	AGCGATTGGT	AAGTTGCGTT	ATGGTAAGCA	8400
	ATGCATTAGC	TGTTTGTATG	CATGTAATCC	TTACGTTGAT	TGGATAAATA	ACCAAAAAGA	8460
50	ACAATTTGAC	AAACAGAAAA	AAAAATATGA	TGAAGAAATA	AAAAAATATG	AAAATGGAGC	8520
	ATCAGGTGGT	AGTAGGCAAA	AACGGGATGC	AGGTGGTACA	ACTACTACTA	ATTATGATGG	8580
	ATATGAAAAA	AAATTTTATG	ACGAACTTAA	TAAAAGTGAA	TATAGAACCG	TTGATAAATT	8640
	TTTGAAAAA	TTAAGTAATG	AAGAAATATG	CACAAAAGTT	AAAGACGAAG	AAGGAGGAAC	8700
	AATTGATTTT	AAAAACGTTA	ATAGTGATAG	TACTAGTGGT	GCTAGTGGCA	CTAATGTTGA	8760
55	AAGTCAAGGA	ACATTTTATC	GTTCAAAATA	TTGCCAACCC	TGCCCTTATT	GTGGAGTGAA	8820
	AAAGGTAAAT	AATGGTGGTA	GATGTAATGA	ATGGGAAGAG	AAAAATAATG	GCAAGTGCAA	8880
	GAGTGGAAAA	CTTTATGAGC	CTAAACCCGA	CAAAGAAGGT	ACTACTATTA	CAATCCTTAA	8940
	AAGTGGTAAA	GGACATGATG	ATATTGAAGA	AAAATTAAAC	AAATTTTGTG	ATGAAAAAAA	9000
	TGGTGATACA	ATAAATAGTG	GTGGTAGTGG	TACGGGTGGT	AGTGGTGGTG	GTAACAGTGG	9060
60	TAGACAGGAA	TTGTATGAAG	AATGGAAATG	TTATAAGGT	GAAGATGTAG	TGAAAGTTGG	9120
	ACACGATGAG	GATGACGAGG	AGGATTATGA	AATGTAAAAA	AATGCAGGCG	GATTATGTAT	9180
	ATTAAAAAAC	CAAAAAAGA	ATAAAGAAGA	AGGTGGAAAT	ACGTCTGAAA	AGGAGCCTGA	9240
	TGAAATCCAA	AAGACATTCA	ATCCTTTTTT	TTACTATTGG	GTTGCACATA	TGTTAAAAGA	9300
	TTCCATACAT	TGAAAAAAA	AACTTCAGAG	ATGTTTACAA	AATGGTAACA	GAATAAATG	9360

TGGAAACAAT AAATGTAATA ATGATTGTGA ATGTTTTTAAA AGATGGATTA CACAAAAAAA 9420  
 AGACGAATGG GGGAAAATAG TACAACATTT TAAAACGCAA AATATTAAAG GTAGAGGAGG 9480  
 TAGTGACAAT ACGGCAGAAT TAATCCCATT TGATCACGAT TATGTTCTTC AATACAATTT 9540  
 5 GCAAGAAGAA TTTTGTGAAAG GCGATTCCGA AGACGCTTCC GAAGAAAAAT CCGAAAATAG 9600  
 TCTGGATGCA GAGGAGGCAG AGGAACTAAA ACACCTTCGC GAAATCATTTG AAAGTGAAGA 9660  
 CAATAATCAA GAAGCATCTG TTGGTGGTGG CGTCACTGAA CAAAAAATA TAATGGATAA 9720  
 ATTGCTCAAC TACGAAAAAG ACGAAGCCGA TTTATGCCTA GAAATTCACG AAGATGAGGA 9780  
 AGAGGAAAAA GAAAAAGGAG ACGGAAACGA ATGTATCGAA GAGGGCGAAA ATTTTCGTTA 9840  
 TAATCCATGT AGTGGCGAAA GTGGTAACAA ACGATACCCC GTTCTTGCGA ACAAAGTAGC 9900  
 10 GTATCAAATG CATCACAAGG CAAAGACACA ATTGGCTAGT CGTGTGGTA GAAGTGCCTT 9960  
 GAGAGGTGAT ATATCCTTAG CGCAATTTAA AAATGGTCGT AACGGAAGTA CATTGAAAGG 10020  
 ACAAATTTGC AAAATTAACG AAAACTATTC CAATGATAGT CGTGGTAATA GTGGTGGACC 10080  
 ATGTACAGGC AAAGATGGAG ATCACGGAGG TGTGCGCATG AGAATAGGAA CGGAATGGTC 10140  
 AAATATTGAA GGAAAAAAAC AAACGTCATA CAAAAACGTC TTTTACCTC CCCGACGAGA 10200  
 15 ACACATGTGT ACATCCAATT TAGAAAATTT AGATGTTGGT AGTGTCACTA AAAATGATAA 10260  
 GGCTAGCCAC TCATTATTGG GAGATGTTCA GCTCGCAGCA AAAACTGATG CAGCTGAGAT 10320  
 AATAAAGCGC TATAAAGATC AAAATAATAT ACAACTAACT GATCCAATAC AACAAAAAGA 10380  
 CCAGGAGGCT ATGTGTCGAG CTGTACGTTA TAGTTTTGCC GATTTAGGAG ACATTATTCC 10440  
 AGGAAGAGAT ATGTGGGATG AGGATAAGAG CTCAACAGAC ATGGAAACAC GTTTGATAAC 10500  
 20 CGTATTTAAA AACATTAAAG AAAACATGA TGAATCAAA GACAACCCTA AATATACCGG 10560  
 TGATGAAAGC AAAAGCCCG CATATAAAA ATTACGAGCA GATTGGTGGG AAGCAAATAG 10620  
 ACATCAAGTG TGGAGAGCCA TGAATGCGC AACAAAAGGC ATCATATGTC CTGGTATGCC 10680  
 AGTTGACGAT TATATCCCCC AACGTTTACG CTGGATGACT GAATGGGCTG AATGGTATTG 10740  
 TAAAGCGCAA TCACAGGAGT ATGACAAGTT AAAAAAATC TGTGCAGATT GTATGAGTAA 10800  
 25 GGGTGATGGA AAATGTACGC AAGGTGATGT CGATTGTGGA AAGTGCAAAG CAGCATGTGA 10860  
 TAAATATAAA GAGGAAATAG AAAAATGGAA TGAACAATGG AGAAAAATAT CAGATAAATA 10920  
 CAATCTATTA TACCTACAAG CAAAAACTAC TTCTACTAAT CCTGGCCGTA CTGTTCTTGG 10980  
 TGATGACGAT CCCGACTATC AACAAATGGT AGATTTTTTG ACCCAATAC ACAAAGCAAG 11040  
 TATTGCCGCA CGTGTCTTGG TTAAACGTGC TGCTGGTAGT CCCACTGAGA TCGCCGCGC 11100  
 30 CGCCCCGATC ACCCCCTACA GTACTGCTGC CGGATATATA CACCAGGAAA TAGGATATGG 11160  
 GGGGTGCCAG GAACAAACAC AATTTTGTGA AAAAAACAT GGTGCAACAT CAACTAGTAC 11220  
 CACGAAAGAA AACAAAGAAT ACACCTTTAA ACAACCTCCG CCGGAGTATG CTACAGCGTG 11280  
 TGATTGCATA AATAGGTCGC AAACAGAGGA GCCGAAGAAA AAGGAAGAAA ATGTAGAGAG 11340  
 TGCCTGCAAA ATAGTGAGGA AAATACTTGA GGGTAAGAAT GGAAGGACTA CAGTAGGTGA 11400  
 35 ATGTAATCCA AAAGAGAGTT ATCCTGATTG GGATTGCAAA AACAATATTG ACATTAGTCA 11460  
 TGATGGTGCT TGTATGCCTC CAAGGAGACA AAAACTATGT TTATATTATA TAGCACATGA 11520  
 GAGTCAAAGT GAAAAATATA AAACAGACGA TAATTTGAAA GATGCTTTTA TTAAACTGTC 11580  
 AGCAGCAGAA ACTTTTCTTT CATGGCAATA TTATAAGAGT AAGAATGATA GTGAAGCTAA 11640  
 AATATTAGAT AGAGGCCCTTA TTCCATCCCA ATTTTAAAGA TCCATGATGT ACACGTTTGG 11700  
 40 AGATTATAGA GATATATGTT TGAACACAGA TATATCTAAA AAACAAAATG ATGTAGCTAA 11760  
 GGCAAAGAT AAAATAGGTA AATTTTCTC AAAAGATGGC AGCAAATCTC CTAGTGGCTT 11820  
 ATCACGCCAA GAATGGTGGG AAACAAATGG TCCAGAGATT TGGAAAGGAA TGTATGTGC 11880  
 CTTAACAAA TACGTCACAG ATACCGATAA CAAAAGAAA ATCAAAAACG ACTACTCATA 11940  
 CGATAAAGTC AACCAATCCC AAAATGGCAA CCCTTCCCTT GAAGAGTTTG CTGCTAAACC 12000  
 45 TCAATTTCTA CGTTGGATGA TCGAATGGGG AGAAGAGTTT TGTGCTGAAC GTCAGAAGAA 12060  
 GGAAAATATC ATAAAGATG CATGTAATGA ATAAATTTCT ACACAACAGT GTAATGATGC 12120  
 GAAACATCGT TGTAATCAAG CATGTAGAGC ATATCAAGAA TATGTTGAAA ATAAAAAAA 12180  
 AGAATTTTCG GGACAAACAA ATAACTTTGT TCTAAAGGCA AATGTTTCAGC CCCAAGATCC 12240  
 AGAATATAAA GGATATGAAT ATAAAGACGG CGTACAACCG ATACAGGGGA ATGAGTATTT 12300  
 50 ACTGCAAAA TGTGATAATA ATAAATGTTT TTGCATGGAT GGAAATGTAC TTTCCGTCTC 12360  
 TCCAAAAGAA AAACCTTTTG GAAAATATGC CCATAAATAT CCTGAGAAAT GTGATTGTTA 12420  
 TCAAGGAAA CATGTACCTA GCATACCACC TCCCCCCCCA CCTGTACAAC CACAACCGGA 12480  
 AGCACCACAA GTAACAGTAG ACGTTTGCAG CATAGTAAA ACATATTTA AAGACACAAA 12540  
 CAATTTTTC GACGCTTGTG GTCTAAAATA CGGCAAACCC GCACCATCCA GTTGGAATG 12600  
 55 TATACCAAGT GACACAAAA GTGGTGCTGG TGCCACCACC GGCAAAAGTG TAGTGATAG 12660  
 TGGTAGTATT TGTATCCAC CCAGGAGGCG ACGATTATAT GTGGGGAAAC TACAGGAGTG 12720  
 GGCTACCGCG CTCCACAAG GTGAGGGCGC CGCGCCGTCC CACTCACGCG CCGACGACTT 12780  
 GCGCAATGCG TTCATCCAAT CTGCTGCAAT AGAGACTTTT TTCTTATGGG ATAGATATAA 12840  
 AGAAGAGAAA AAACCACAGG GTGATGGGTC ACAACAAGCA CTATCACAAC TAACCAGTAC 12900  
 60 ATACAGTGAT GACGAGGAGG ACCCCCCCGA CAACTGTTA CAAAATGGTA AGTACCCCC 12960  
 CGATTTTTTG AGATTAATGT TCTATACATT AGGAGATTAT AGGGATATTT TAGTACACGG 13020  
 TGGTAACACA AGTGACAGTG GTAACACAAA TGGTAGTAAC AACAACAATA TTGTGCTTGA 13080  
 AGCGAGTGGT AACAAGGAGG ACATGCAAAA AATACAAGAG AAAATAGAAC AAATTTCTCC 13140  
 AAAAAATGGT GGCACACCTC TTGTCCCAA ATCTAGTGCC CAAACACCTG ATAAATGGTG 13200

GAATGAACAC GCCGAATCTA TCTGGAAAGG TATGATATGT GCATTGACAT ATACAGAAAA 13260  
 GAACCCTGAC ACCAGTGCAA GAGGCGACGA AAACAAAATA GAAAAGGATG ATGAAGTGTA 13320  
 CGAGAAATTT TTTGGCAGCA CAGCCGACAA ACATGGCACA GCCTCAACCC CAACCGGCAC 13380  
 5 ATACAAAACC CAATACGACT ACGAAAAAGT CAAACTTGAG GATACAAGTG GTGCCAAAAC 13440  
 CCCCTCAGCC TCTAGTGATA CACCCCTTCT CTCCGATTTT GTGTTACGCC CCCCTACTT 13500  
 CCGTTACCTT GAAGAATGGG GTCAAAATTT TTGTAAAAAA AGAAAGCATA AATTGGCACA 13560  
 AATAAAACAT GAGTGTAAG TAGAAGAAAA TGGTGGTGGT AGTCGTCGTG GTGGTATAAC 13620  
 AAGACAATAT AGTGGGGATG GCGAAGCGTG TAATGAGATG CTTCCAAAAA ACGATGGAAC 13680  
 TGTTCGGAT TTAGAAAAGC CGAGTTGTGC CAAACCTTGT AGTTCTTATA GAAAATGGAT 13740  
 10 AGAAAGCAAG GGAAGAGAGT TTGAGAAACA AGAAAAGGCA TATGAACAAC AAAAAGACAA 13800  
 ATGTGTAAAT GGAAGTAATA AGCATGATAA TGGATTTTGT GAAACACTAA CAACGTCCTC 13860  
 TAAAGCTAAA GACTTTTTTA AAACGTTAGG ACCATGTAAA CCTAATAATG TAGAGGGTAA 13920  
 AACAAATTTT GATGATGATA AAACCTTTAA ACATACAAAA GATTGTGATC CATGTCTTAA 13980  
 ATTTAGTGTT AATTGTAAAA AAGATGAATG TGATAATTCT AAAGGAACCG ATTGCCGAAA 14040  
 15 TAAAAATAGT ATTGATGCAA CAGATATTGA AAATGGAGTG GATTCTACTG TACTAGAAAT 14100  
 GCGTGTCAGT GCTGATAGTA AAAGTGGATT TAATGGTGAT GGTTTAGAGA ATGCTTGTAG 14160  
 AGGTGCTGGT ATCTTTGAAG GTATTAGAAA AGATGAATGG AAATGTCGTA ATGTATGTGG 14220  
 TTATGTTGTA TGTAAACCGG AAAACGTTAA TGGGGAAGCA AAGGGAACAC ACATTATACA 14280  
 AATTAGAGCA CTGGTTAAAC GTTGGGTAGA ATATTTTTTT GAAGATTATA ATAAATAAAA 14340  
 20 ACATAAAATT TCACATCGCA TAAAAAATGG TGAAATATCT CCATGTATAA AAAATTGTGT 14400  
 AGAAAAATGG GTAGATCAGA AAAGAAAAGA ATGGAAGGAA ATTACTGAAC GTTTCAAAGA 14460  
 TCAATATAAA AATGACAATT CAGATGATGA CAATGTGAGA AGTTTTTTGG AGACCTTGAT 14520  
 ACCTCAAAAT ACTGATGCAA ACGCTAAAAA TAAGGTTATA AAATTAAGTA AGTTCGGTAA 14580  
 TTCTTGTTGA TGTAGTGCCA GTGCGAACGA ACAAACAAA AATGGTGAAT ACAAGGACGC 14640  
 25 TATAGATTGT ATGCTTAAAA AGCTTAAAGA TAAATTTGGC GAGTGCGAAA AGAAACACCA 14700  
 TCAAACTAGT GATACCGAGT GTTCCGACAC ACCACAACCG CAAACCCTTG AAGACGAAAC 14760  
 TTTGGATGAT GATATAGAAA CAGAGGAGGC GAAGAAGAAC ATGATGCCGA AAATTTGTGA 14820  
 AAATGTGTTA AAAACAGCAC AACAAGAGGA TGAAGGCGGT TGTGTCCAG CAGAAATAG 14880  
 TGAAGAACCG GCAGCAACAG ATAGTGGTAA GGAAACCCCG GAACAAACCC CCGTTCTCAA 14940  
 30 ACCCGAAGAA GAAGCAGTAC CGGAACCACC ACCTCCACCC CCACAGGAAA AAGCCCCGGC 15000  
 ACCAATACCC CAACCACAAC CACCAACCCC CCCCACACAA CTCTTGATA ATCCCCACGT 15060  
 TCTAACCGCC CTGGTGACCT CCACCCTCGC CTGGAGCGTT GGCATCGGTT TTGCTACATT 15120  
 CACTTATTTT TATCTAAAGG TAAATGGAAG TATATATATG GGGATGTGGA TGTATGTGGA 15180  
 TGTATGTGAA TGTATGTGGA TGTATGTGGA TGTATGTGGA TGTGTTTTAT GGATATGTAT 15240  
 35 TTGTGATTAT GTTTGGATAT ATATATATAT ATATATATAT TTATGTATAT GTGTTTTTGG 15300  
 ATATATATAT GTGTATGTAT ATGATTTTCT GTATATGTAT TTGTGGGTAA AGGATATATA 15360  
 TATATGGATG TACTTGATG TGTTTTATAT TATATATGTA TTTATATATA 15420  
 AAAAGAAATA TAAAAACAAA TTTATTAAAA TGAAAAAAG AAAAATGAAA TATAAAAAAA 15480  
 AATTTATTAA AATAAAAAAA AAAAAAATA AAAAGGAGAA AAATTTTTTA AAAATAATA 15540  
 40 AAAATTATAA TAAATATAA ATTTTGATAG AATAAAAAAT GAAAAAGATT ATCAAAAAAA 15600  
 AATTAATAAA AAATTTTATA TAAAAAATA ATGATTATAA AAAAAATAAA AACAAAAGAA 15660  
 GAAAAAATAA AACATTAATA AAAAAAATA ATATATCATA AAAACAAAAA AAAAAGAAAA 15720  
 AAATATATAA AAATAAAAA ATATATCATA AAATAAAAAA AAATTAATAA AATGTTAAAA 15780  
 AAAAAATATA TACATAAAAT AAAAAAATA TATTTAAATA AAAAAAATA ATAAATAAAA 15840  
 45 AAATTTAATT AAATAAAAAA AAATAATAA TAAATAAATA TAATTAATA AAAAAAATT 15900  
 AAAAAAATTT AATGAAATAA AAAAAATAA AAAAATTTAA TTAATAAAAA AAAATAAAT 15960  
 AAAATTAATT ACATGCACAT ATACATACAT ATATATATAT ATATACCCAT AACTACATAC 16020  
 AACATTTACA CATACATATA TATATATATA TATACCCATA ACTACATACA CATTTACACA 16080  
 TACATATATA TATTATATAT ATATATATAT ATACCCATAA CTACATACAT ATATACATTA 16140  
 50 ACAAACACAT ATATAATACC TAAATACATA TATACATACA CATATATGTT CATTTTTTTT 16200  
 TTTAGAAAAA AACCAAATCA TCTGTTGGAA ATTTATTCCA AATACTGCAA ATACCCAAAA 16260  
 GTGATTATGA TATACCGACA AAACTTTCAC CCAATAGATA TATACCTTAT ACTAGTGGTA 16320  
 AATACAGAGG CAAACGGTAC ATTTACCTTG AAGGAGATAG TGAACAGAT AGTGGTTACA 16380  
 CCGATCATTA TAGTGATATA ACTTCCTCAG AAAGTGAATA TGAAGAGATG GATATAAATG 16440  
 55 ATATATATGT ACCAGGTAGT CCTAAATATA AACATTAAT TGAAGTGGTA CTTGAACCTA 16500  
 GTGGTAACAA CACAACAGCT AGTGGTAACA ACACAACAGC TAGTGGTAAC AACACAACAG 16560  
 CTAGTGGTAA AAACACACCT AGTGATACAC AAAATGATAT ACAAATGAT GGTATACCTA 16620  
 GTAGTAAAT TACAGATAAT GAATGGAATC AATTGAAAGA TGAATTTATA TCACAATATC 16680  
 TACAAAGTGA ACCAAATACA GAACCAAATA TGTTAGGTTA TAATGTGGAT AATAATACCC 16740  
 60 ATCCTACCAC GTCACATCAT AATGTGGAAG AAAACCTTT TATTATGTCC ATTCATGATA 16800  
 GAAATTTATT TAGTGGAGAA GAATACAATT ATGATATGTT TAATAGTGGG AATAATCCAA 16860  
 TAAACATTAG TGATTCAACA AATAGTATGG ATAGTCTAAC AAGTAACAAC CATAGTCCAT 16920  
 ATAATGATAA AAATGATTTA TATAGTGGTA TCGACCTAAT CAACGACGCA CTAAGTGGTA 16980  
 ATCATATTGA TATATATGAT GAAATGCTCA AACGAAAAGA AAATGAATTA TTTGGAACAA 17040  
 65 AACATCATAC AAAACATACA AATACATATA ATGTCGCCAA ACCTGCACGT GACGACCCTA 17100



5 TAACCAATCA AATAAATTTG TTCCATAAAT GGTAGATAG GCATAGAGAT ATGTGCGAAA 17160  
 AGTGGAAAAA TAATCACGAA CGGTTACCCA AATTGAAAGA ATTGTGGGAA AATGAGACAC 17220  
 ATAGTGGTGA CATAAATAGT GGTATACCTA GTGGTAACCA TGTGTTGAAT ACTGATGTTT 17280  
 CTATTCAAAT AGATATGGAT AATCCTAAAA CAAAGAATGA AATTACGAAT ATGGATACAA 17340  
 10 ACCCAGACAA ATCTACTATG GATACTATAC TGGATGATCT GGAAAAATAT AATGAACCCT 17400  
 ACTACTATGA TTTTATGAA GATGATATCA TCTATCATGA TGTAGATGTT GAAAAATCAT 17460  
 CTATGGATGA TATATATGTG GATCATAATA ATGTGACTAA TAATAATATG GATGTACCTA 17520  
 CTAAATGCA CATCGAAATG AATATTGTTA ATAATAAAAA GGAGATTTTC GAAGAGGAAT 17580  
 ATCCTATATC AGATATATGG AATATCTAAA ATTAATATAC TTTTGTGTG TGTGTCATAT 17640  
 15 ATATTTTGTG TTATTTGTAT ATGTTTTTAT TTTATTTTAT TATTATTTA TTTATTGTTT 17700  
 TTGGTATATT TGTAAAAAAT ATGTTTTTGT TTATAATCAT ATTATTATAT TTTTAATAAT 17760  
 TTGCAACATG ATTTTTTTTT TTCTTCTT TAATGTAATT TTTTTCATAA TATTTATATA 17820  
 TATATATGTA TTTTATTTTT TAGTATAATA ATTGATCTA TATTTGATTA ATAATTATGT 17880  
 ATATTATGGT TATTTTGTCT CTTTTTCTGT ACATTTTTTC GTAATATATA TATATATATA 17940  
 20 TATATATAAT TCTCTTTTTC TAATATATAT ATCCTTCTAT TTTTCGATTTT TTCATTTTTT 18000  
 TCCAGTATTA ATTTATTTAT TTATTTGTGA TATTTTATAA TATATTATTT AAATGTGTAT 18060  
 TTATATATGT GTTTTATATA TGTGTTTTAT TTTTGTTACT CTAATTCTGA ATAATCCGAG 18120  
 CGAAAAAAA ATATATAATC TCATATAAAA ATTATTTTATA ATACAATATT ATATAGTTTC 18180  
 CTATTAAAAA AAATTAATAT AATATACAAT AATATTTCTT GTTATTTTAA TAAATAAAC 18240  
 25 TAATTTCTTA TTTTATTTTA ACTTTATTCC TTTTAAATTT CTTAATTCTT TTATCAAACA 18300  
 AAAACATAA AGTAATTCTA CATATCAACA AAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAATT 18360  
 TATTATAATA TAATAAAAAA TATAAGACA TACGTTCACT TATTATTATA AATGATTTAT 18420  
 TACGATTAAA ACATATTGAG ATTATAATAA TATAATTTAA CATAGAAAGA GTTAAGAATA 18480  
 CATTTTTTTT TTTATTTTCG TATGTAATTC AACATATATA TATATATATA TCTTTTTAAT 18540  
 30 TTAATTAAAT AAAATTCCTT ATTATTCATA TTGTTTCTTT TATCACATGT GAAATATTAA 18600  
 AAATAATTTT CGATTTTATC GATATATTTA TGTCGTTTAT ATACTTATAT AGGTCTTTAT 18660  
 AACTATTGAT TAATAGAAGG TAATAGCCTA ATAATATAAA TACTCGTATT TATAAATTCA 18720  
 TTTATATATT TCAAATATAT TTGCATGGTT TATTTTCAAA TACAATTAAT TAGATTTCTT 18780  
 AAATATTTCT TCATTTATTC ATTTTATAG CATATACATG CACATTATAA ATTATTAATA 18840  
 35 AAAAATTTT ATTTTAATAT ATAATAACAA TTTTCATACA TTACATTTT CACACAACAT 18900  
 TTAAGTTGTC ATAATGTAAC ACATTAAATA ATATATTACT TATATATATA TAATTATTAA 18960  
 TTATATATTA AATAAAAAATG TATTATCGCC TGTATTATCA TAGTATATAT AATGTTGTAT 19020  
 AACGCTTCAA AATATATATA ATAATATAAT TAAAAATATA TATATAGTAA TTAATTATTT 19080  
 TGTATGTTA TGTAAATATG CAATTAATAT AAGATAAAAT TCAT 19124

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 40 (A) LENGTH: 3060 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

50 Met Val Glu Leu Ala Lys Met Gly Pro Lys Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Asp  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Ile Glu Asp Glu Ser Ala Lys His Met Phe Asp Arg Ile Gly Lys  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Val Tyr Asp Lys Val Lys Glu Glu Ala Lys Glu Arg Gly Lys Gly  
 35 40 45  
 55 Leu Gln Gly Arg Leu Ser Glu Ala Lys Phe Glu Lys Asn Glu Ser Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Pro Gln Thr Pro Glu Asp Pro Cys Asp Leu Asp His Lys Tyr His Thr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asn Val Thr Thr Asn Val Ile Asn Pro Cys Ala Asp Arg Ser Asp Val  
 85 90 95  
 60 Arg Phe Ser Asp Glu Tyr Gly Gly Gln Cys Thr His Asn Arg Ile Lys  
 100 105 110  
 Asp Ser Gln Gln Gly Asp Asn Lys Gly Ala Cys Ala Pro Tyr Arg Arg  
 115 120 125  
 65 Leu His Val Cys Asp Gln Asn Leu Glu Gln Ile Glu Pro Ile Lys Ile  
 130 135 140



	Thr	Asn	Thr	His	Asn	Leu	Leu	Val	Asp	Val	Cys	Met	Ala	Ala	Lys	Phe
	145					150					155					160
	Glu	Gly	Gln	Ser	Ile	Thr	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Thr	Tyr
					165					170						175
5	Gly	Asp	Ser	Pro	Ser	Gln	Ile	Cys	Thr	Met	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ser	Phe	Ala
				180					185					190		
	Asp	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Val	Arg	Gly	Arg	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Asn	Pro
		195						200					205			
10	Gln	Glu	Ile	Lys	Gln	Arg	Gln	Leu	Glu	Asn	Asn	Leu	Lys	Thr	Ile	
		210					215					220				
	Phe	Gly	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Glu	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Gly
	225					230					235					240
	Asn	Asp	Pro	Glu	Phe	Phe	Lys	Leu	Arg	Glu	Asp	Trp	Trp	Thr	Ala	Asn
					245					250					255	
15	Arg	Glu	Thr	Val	Trp	Lys	Ala	Ile	Thr	Cys	Asn	Ala	Trp	Gly	Asn	Thr
				260					265					270		
	Tyr	Phe	His	Ala	Thr	Cys	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Arg	Thr	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Cys
		275						280					285			
20	Arg	Cys	Asn	Asp	Asp	Gln	Val	Pro	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Val	Pro	Gln
		290				295						300				
	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Trp	Phe	Glu	Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Asp	Phe	Cys	Arg	Lys	Lys
	305					310					315					320
	Asn	Lys	Lys	Ile	Lys	Asp	Val	Lys	Arg	Asn	Cys	Arg	Gly	Lys	Asp	Lys
					325					330					335	
25	Glu	Asp	Lys	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Arg	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Cys	Glu	Lys
				340					345					350		
	Thr	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ile	Gly	Lys	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Gln	Cys	Ile	Ser
		355						360					365			
30	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Val	Asp	Trp	Ile	Asn	Asn	Gln	Lys
		370				375						380				
	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asp	Lys	Gln	Lys	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Lys
	385					390					395					400
	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Arg	Gln	Lys	Arg	Asp	Ala	Gly
					405					410					415	
35	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Asp
				420					425					430		
	Glu	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Phe	Leu	Glu	Lys
			435					440					445			
40	Leu	Ser	Asn	Glu	Glu	Ile	Cys	Thr	Lys	Val	Lys	Asp	Glu	Glu	Gly	Gly
		450					455					460				
	Thr	Ile	Asp	Phe	Lys	Asn	Val	Asn	Ser	Asp	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ser
	465					470					475					480
	Gly	Thr	Asn	Val	Glu	Ser	Gln	Gly	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys
					485					490					495	
45	Gln	Pro	Cys	Pro	Tyr	Cys	Gly	Val	Lys	Lys	Val	Asn	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ser
				500					505					510		
	Ser	Asn	Glu	Trp	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	Asn	Gly	Lys	Cys	Lys	Ser	Gly	Lys
			515					520					525			
50	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Pro	Lys	Pro	Asp	Lys	Glu	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ile	Thr	Ile	Leu
		530					535					540				
	Lys	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gly	His	Asp	Asp	Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Leu	Asn	Lys	Phe
	545					550					555					560
	Cys	Asp	Glu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Asp	Thr	Ile	Asn	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr
					565					570					575	
55	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gly	Arg	Gln	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Glu
				580					585					590		
	Trp	Lys	Cys	Tyr	Lys	Gly	Glu	Asp	Val	Val	Lys	Val	Gly	His	Asp	Glu
				595				600					605			
60	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Val	Lys	Asn	Ala	Gly	Gly	Leu	Cys
		610					615					620				
	Ile	Leu	Lys	Asn	Gln	Lys	Lys	Asn	Lys	Glu	Glu	Gly	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ser
	625					630					635					640
	Glu	Lys	Glu	Pro	Asp	Glu	Ile	Gln	Lys	Thr	Phe	Asn	Pro	Phe	Phe	Tyr
					645					650					655	
65	Tyr	Trp	Val	Ala	His	Met	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Ile	His	Trp	Lys	Lys	Lys

5																			
10																			
15																			
20																			
25																			
30																			
35																			
40																			
45																			
50																			
55																			
60																			
65																			

	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Glu	Ile	Glu	Lys	Trp	Asn	Glu	Gln	Trp	Arg	Lys	
	1185					1190					1195					1200	
	Ile	Ser	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Ala	Lys	Thr	Thr	Ser	
				1205						1210					1215		
5	Thr	Asn	Pro	Gly	Arg	Thr	Val	Leu	Gly	Asp	Asp	Asp	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Gln	
				1220					1225						1230		
	Gln	Met	Val	Asp	Phe	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ile	His	Lys	Ala	Ser	Ile	Ala	Ala	
			1235					1240						1245			
10	Arg	Val	Leu	Val	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ser	Pro	Thr	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ala	
		1250					1255					1260					
	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ile	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ile	His	Gln	
	1265					1270					1275				1280		
	Glu	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Cys	Gln	Glu	Gln	Thr	Gln	Phe	Cys	Glu	Lys	
				1285						1290					1295		
15	Lys	His	Gly	Ala	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ser	Thr	Thr	Lys	Glu	Asn	Lys	Glu	Tyr	
			1300							1305					1310		
	Thr	Phe	Lys	Gln	Pro	Pro	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Ala	Cys	Asp	Cys	Ile	
			1315					1320					1325				
20	Asn	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Glu	Glu	Pro	Lys	Lys	Lys	Glu	Glu	Asn	Val	Glu	
		1330					1335					1340					
	Ser	Ala	Cys	Lys	Ile	Val	Glu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Glu	Gly	Lys	Asn	Gly	Arg	
	1345					1350					1355				1360		
	Thr	Thr	Val	Gly	Glu	Cys	Asn	Pro	Lys	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Trp	Asp	
				1365						1370					1375		
25	Cys	Lys	Asn	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ser	His	Asp	Gly	Ala	Cys	Met	Pro	Pro	
			1380						1385					1390			
	Arg	Arg	Gln	Lys	Leu	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Ile	Ala	His	Glu	Ser	Gln	Thr	
			1395					1400					1405				
30	Glu	Asn	Ile	Lys	Thr	Asp	Asp	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ile	Lys	Thr	
		1410					1415					1420					
	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Thr	Phe	Leu	Ser	Trp	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Lys	Asn	
	1425					1430					1435				1440		
	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ala	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asp	Arg	Gly	Leu	Ile	Pro	Ser	Gln	Phe	
				1445						1450					1455		
35	Leu	Arg	Ser	Met	Met	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Ile	Cys	Leu	
			1460						1465					1470			
	Asn	Thr	Asp	Ile	Ser	Lys	Lys	Gln	Asn	Asp	Val	Ala	Lys	Ala	Lys	Asp	
		1475						1480					1485				
40	Lys	Ile	Gly	Lys	Phe	Phe	Ser	Lys	Asp	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ser	Pro	Ser	Gly	
		1490					1495					1500					
	Leu	Ser	Arg	Gln	Glu	Trp	Trp	Lys	Thr	Asn	Gly	Pro	Glu	Ile	Trp	Lys	
	1505					1510					1515				1520		
	Gly	Met	Leu	Cys	Ala	Leu	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Val	Thr	Asp	Thr	Asp	Asn	Lys	
				1525						1530					1535		
45	Arg	Lys	Ile	Lys	Asn	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Val	Asn	Gln	Ser	Gln	
				1540					1545					1550			
	Asn	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ser	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Ala	Ala	Lys	Pro	Gln	Phe	Leu	
		1555						1560					1565				
50	Arg	Trp	Met	Ile	Glu	Trp	Gly	Glu	Glu	Phe	Cys	Ala	Glu	Arg	Gln	Lys	
		1570					1575					1580					
	Lys	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ile	Lys	Asp	Ala	Cys	Asn	Glu	Ile	Asn	Ser	Thr	Gln	
	1585					1590					1595				1600		
	Gln	Cys	Asn	Asp	Ala	Lys	His	Arg	Cys	Asn	Gln	Ala	Cys	Arg	Ala	Tyr	
				1605						1610					1615		
55	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Val	Glu	Asn	Lys	Lys	Lys	Glu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Gln	Thr	Asn	
				1620						1625				1630			
	Asn	Phe	Val	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asn	Val	Gln	Pro	Gln	Asp	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Lys	
		1635						1640					1645				
60	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Gly	Val	Gln	Pro	Ile	Gln	Gly	Asn	Glu	Tyr	
		1650					1655					1660					
	Leu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Cys	Asp	Asn	Asn	Lys	Cys	Ser	Cys	Met	Asp	Gly	Asn	
	1665					1670					1675				1680		
	Val	Leu	Ser	Val	Ser	Pro	Lys	Glu	Lys	Pro	Phe	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Ala	His	
				1685						1690					1695		
65	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Lys	Cys	Asp	Cys	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Lys	His	Val	Pro	Ser	

					1700					1705					1710				
		Ile	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Val	Gln	Pro	Gln	Pro	Glu	Ala	Pro	Thr		
					1715					1720					1725				
5		Val	Thr	Val	Asp	Val	Cys	Ser	Ile	Val	Lys	Thr	Leu	Phe	Lys	Asp	Thr		
					1730					1735					1740				
		Asn	Asn	Phe	Ser	Asp	Ala	Cys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Thr	Ala	Pro		
		1745					1750					1755					1760		
		Ser	Ser	Trp	Lys	Cys	Ile	Pro	Ser	Asp	Thr	Lys	Ser	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ala		
					1765							1770					1775		
10		Thr	Thr	Gly	Lys	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ile	Cys	Ile	Pro	Pro		
					1780						1785						1790		
		Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Val	Gly	Lys	Leu	Gln	Glu	Trp	Ala	Thr	Ala		
					1795						1800						1805		
15		Leu	Pro	Gln	Gly	Glu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	His	Ser	Arg	Ala	Asp	Asp		
					1810						1815						1820		
		Leu	Arg	Asn	Ala	Phe	Ile	Gln	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ile	Glu	Thr	Phe	Phe	Leu		
		1825					1830						1835				1840		
		Trp	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gln	Gly	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gln		
					1845							1850					1855		
20		Gln	Ala	Leu	Ser	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Asp	Glu	Glu	Asp		
					1860						1865						1870		
		Pro	Pro	Asp	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ile	Pro	Pro	Asp	Phe	Leu		
					1875						1880						1885		
25		Arg	Leu	Met	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Ile	Leu	Val	His		
					1890						1895						1900		
		Gly	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Asn	Thr	Asn	Gly	Ser	Asn	Asn	Asn		
		1905					1910						1915				1920		
		Asn	Ile	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Lys	Glu	Asp	Met	Gln	Lys	Ile		
					1925							1930					1935		
30		Gln	Glu	Lys	Ile	Glu	Gln	Ile	Leu	Pro	Lys	Asn	Gly	Gly	Thr	Pro	Leu		
					1940						1945						1950		
		Val	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ala	Gln	Thr	Pro	Asp	Lys	Trp	Trp	Asn	Glu	His		
					1955						1960						1965		
35		Ala	Glu	Ser	Ile	Trp	Lys	Gly	Met	Ile	Cys	Ala	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Glu		
					1970						1975						1980		
		Lys	Asn	Pro	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ala	Arg	Gly	Asp	Glu	Asn	Lys	Ile	Glu	Lys		
		1985					1990						1995				2000		
		Asp	Asp	Glu	Val	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Phe	Phe	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ala	Asp	Lys	His		
					2005							2010					2015		
40		Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Thr	Pro	Thr	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Tyr		
					2020						2025						2030		
		Glu	Lys	Val	Lys	Leu	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ala	Lys	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ala		
					2035						2040						2045		
45		Ser	Ser	Asp	Thr	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asp	Phe	Val	Leu	Arg	Pro	Pro	Tyr		
					2050						2055						2060		
		Phe	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Glu	Trp	Gly	Gln	Asn	Phe	Cys	Lys	Lys	Arg	Lys		
		2065					2070						2075				2080		
		His	Lys	Leu	Ala	Gln	Ile	Lys	His	Glu	Cys	Lys	Val	Glu	Glu	Asn	Gly		
					2085							2090					2095		
50		Gly	Gly	Ser	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Arg	Gln	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Asp	Gly		
					2100						2105						2110		
		Glu	Ala	Cys	Asn	Glu	Met	Leu	Pro	Lys	Asn	Asp	Gly	Thr	Val	Pro	Asp		
					2115						2120						2125		
55		Leu	Glu	Lys	Pro	Ser	Cys	Ala	Lys	Pro	Cys	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Trp		
					2130						2135						2140		
		Ile	Glu	Ser	Lys	Gly	Lys	Glu	Phe	Glu	Lys	Gln	Glu	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Glu		
		2145					2150						2155				2160		
		Gln	Gln	Lys	Asp	Lys	Cys	Val	Asn	Gly	Ser	Asn	Lys	His	Asp	Asn	Gly		
					2165							2170					2175		
60		Phe	Cys	Glu	Thr	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Asp	Phe	Leu	Lys		
					2180						2185						2190		
		Thr	Leu	Gly	Pro	Cys	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Val	Glu	Gly	Lys	Thr	Ile	Phe		
					2195						2200						2205		
		Asp	Asp	Lys	Thr	Phe	Lys	His	Thr	Lys	Asp	Cys	Asp	Pro	Cys	Leu			
65					2210						2215						2220		

	Lys	Phe	Ser	Val	Asn	Cys	Lys	Lys	Asp	Glu	Cys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Gly
	2225					2230					2235					2240
	Thr	Asp	Cys	Arg	Asn	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ile	Asp	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ile	Glu	Asn
					2245					2250						2255
5	Gly	Val	Asp	Ser	Thr	Val	Leu	Glu	Met	Arg	Val	Ser	Ala	Asp	Ser	Lys
				2260					2265					2270		
	Ser	Gly	Phe	Asn	Gly	Asp	Gly	Leu	Glu	Asn	Ala	Cys	Arg	Gly	Ala	Gly
			2275					2280					2285			
10	Ile	Phe	Glu	Gly	Ile	Arg	Lys	Asp	Glu	Trp	Lys	Cys	Arg	Asn	Val	Cys
		2290					2295					2300				
	Gly	Tyr	Val	Val	Cys	Lys	Pro	Glu	Asn	Val	Asn	Gly	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gly
	2305					2310					2315					2320
	Lys	His	Ile	Ile	Gln	Ile	Arg	Ala	Leu	Val	Lys	Arg	Trp	Val	Glu	Tyr
					2325					2330						2335
15	Phe	Phe	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	His	Lys	Ile	Ser	His	Arg	Ile
				2340					2345					2350		
	Lys	Asn	Gly	Glu	Ile	Ser	Pro	Cys	Ile	Lys	Asn	Cys	Val	Glu	Lys	Trp
			2355					2360					2365			
20	Val	Asp	Gln	Lys	Arg	Lys	Glu	Trp	Lys	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu	Arg	Phe	Lys
		2370					2375					2380				
	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Asp	Asn	Ser	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asn	Val	Arg	Ser	Phe
	2385					2390					2395					2400
	Leu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Ile	Pro	Gln	Ile	Thr	Asp	Ala	Asn	Ala	Lys	Asn	Lys
					2405					2410						2415
25	Val	Ile	Lys	Leu	Ser	Lys	Phe	Gly	Asn	Ser	Cys	Gly	Cys	Ser	Ala	Ser
				2420					2425					2430		
	Ala	Asn	Glu	Gln	Asn	Lys	Asn	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Ala	Ile	Asp	Cys
			2435					2440					2445			
30	Met	Leu	Lys	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu	Cys	Glu	Lys	Lys	His
		2450					2455					2460				
	His	Gln	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Glu	Cys	Ser	Asp	Thr	Pro	Gln	Pro	Gln	Thr
	2465					2470					2475					2480
	Leu	Glu	Asp	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asp	Asp	Ile	Glu	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ala	Lys
					2485					2490						2495
35	Lys	Asn	Met	Met	Pro	Lys	Ile	Cys	Glu	Asn	Val	Leu	Lys	Thr	Ala	Gln
				2500					2505					2510		
	Gln	Glu	Asp	Glu	Gly	Gly	Cys	Val	Pro	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ser	Glu	Glu	Pro
			2515					2520					2525			
40	Ala	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Glu	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Thr	Pro	Val	Leu
		2530					2535					2540				
	Lys	Pro	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ala	Val	Pro	Glu	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln
	2545					2550					2555					2560
	Glu	Lys	Ala	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Pro	Gln	Pro	Gln	Pro	Pro	Thr	Pro	Pro
					2565					2570						2575
45	Thr	Gln	Leu	Leu	Asp	Asn	Pro	His	Val	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Val	Thr	Ser
				2580					2585					2590		
	Thr	Leu	Ala	Trp	Ser	Val	Gly	Ile	Gly	Phe	Ala	Thr	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Phe
			2595					2600					2605			
	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Lys	Lys	Thr	Lys	Ser	Ser	Val	Gly	Asn	Leu	Phe	Gln	Ile
		2610					2615					2620				
50	Leu	Gln	Ile	Pro	Lys	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Pro	Thr	Lys	Leu	Ser	Pro
	2625					2630					2635					2640
	Asn	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Lys	Arg	Tyr
					2645					2650						2655
55	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Asp	His
			2660						2665					2670		
	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Ile	Thr	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Met	Asp	Ile
			2675					2680					2685			
60	Asn	Asp	Ile	Tyr	Val	Pro	Gly	Ser	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ile	Glu
		2690					2695					2700				
	Val	Val	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Asn	Asn	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Asn
	2705					2710						2715				2720
	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Asn	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Asn	Thr	Pro
					2725					2730						2735
65	Ser	Asp	Thr	Gln	Asn	Asp	Ile	Gln	Asn	Asp	Gly	Ile	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys

				2740				2745				2750				
				Ile Thr Asp Asn Glu Trp Asn Gln Leu Lys Asp Glu Phe Ile Ser Gln												
				2755				2760				2765				
5				Tyr Leu Gln Ser Glu Pro Asn Thr Glu Pro Asn Met Leu Gly Tyr Asn												
				2770				2775				2780				
				Val Asp Asn Asn Thr His Pro Thr Thr Ser His His Asn Val Glu Glu											2800	
				2785				2790				2795				
				Lys Pro Phe Ile Met Ser Ile His Asp Arg Asn Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu												
								2805				2810			2815	
10				Glu Tyr Asn Tyr Asp Met Phe Asn Ser Gly Asn Asn Pro Ile Asn Ile												
								2820				2825			2830	
				Ser Asp Ser Thr Asn Ser Met Asp Ser Leu Thr Ser Asn Asn His Ser												
								2835				2840			2845	
15				Pro Tyr Asn Asp Lys Asn Asp Leu Tyr Ser Gly Ile Asp Leu Ile Asn												
								2850				2855			2860	
				Asp Ala Leu Ser Gly Asn His Ile Asp Ile Tyr Asp Glu Met Leu Lys												
				2865				2870				2875				2880
				Arg Lys Glu Asn Glu Leu Phe Gly Thr Lys His His Thr Lys His Thr												
								2885				2890			2895	
20				Asn Thr Tyr Asn Val Ala Lys Pro Ala Arg Asp Asp Pro Ile Thr Asn												
								2900				2905			2910	
				Gln Ile Asn Leu Phe His Lys Trp Leu Asp Arg His Arg Asp Met Cys												
								2915				2920			2925	
25				Glu Lys Trp Lys Asn Asn His Glu Arg Leu Pro Lys Leu Lys Glu Leu												
								2930				2935			2940	
				Trp Glu Asn Glu Thr His Ser Gly Asp Ile Asn Ser Gly Ile Pro Ser												
				2945				2950				2955				2960
				Gly Asn His Val Leu Asn Thr Asp Val Ser Ile Gln Ile Asp Met Asp												
								2965				2970			2975	
30				Asn Pro Lys Thr Lys Asn Glu Ile Thr Asn Met Asp Thr Asn Pro Asp												
								2980				2985			2990	
				Lys Ser Thr Met Asp Thr Ile Leu Asp Asp Leu Glu Lys Tyr Asn Glu												
								2995				3000			3005	
35				Pro Tyr Tyr Tyr Asp Phe Tyr Glu Asp Asp Ile Ile Tyr His Asp Val												
								3010				3015			3020	
				Asp Val Glu Lys Ser Ser Met Asp Asp Ile Tyr Val Asp His Asn Asn												
				3025				3030				3035				3040
				Val Thr Asn Asn Asn Met Asp Val Pro Thr Lys Met His Ile Glu Met												
								3045				3050			3055	
40				Asn Ile Val Asn												
				3060												

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

- 45 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 7295 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 50 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO

- 55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

	TCCAAGCTGT TTTTTTTTCT TTTTCTAGTT TTTCCATTGT ATATTCGTCA AATACGTACA	60
	CATATATATA TATATGTATA ACATGTGAGT ATTATTTTAT ACATCACATC GATTACATTT	120
	TAGCGTTTTT TTTCCCCAGA TCACATATAG TACGACTAAG AAACAAAATA ACATCATAAC	180
60	AAACATAGTG ATTATCAATA CATGATATTA CCACATAATA TAAAGTATTA AATAATATTA	240
	TTGCATGTTA GTGATAACTA CTATATCATA TACACCACTA CTAACATATCA CTACATAGTA	300
	ACAGTAGTAG TCACAATCAT AGCATCATGG TAATATAGAT TTTCAATTTCA TATCTTCCTT	360
	ATTGTTTGTT ATACATAAC TATTAATATG TATTTATGTT ATAATGGTAG ACTATGTTAA	420
	CAATGTATGA ATGACCATCA TAAATTAATA ACAGACGCAT CAAAACAGTG TATATGTGTG	480
65	CATTTATGAC ATAATGTAGT CGGGAAGCAT AAAAAATGG AGCCAGGAGG TAGCGGTGGT	540

	CGTGGTAGTG	GCGGTAGTAG	TAGTGGTAAA	GGGAAGAAGG	ATACATCTGA	GTATATTTAT	600
	GTGAGCGATG	CTAAGGATCT	TTTGGATAGA	GTTGGAGAAA	AAGTGTACGA	AGAAAAAGTG	660
	AAAAATGGTG	ATGCTAAAAA	ATATATTGAG	GCGTTGAAAG	GAAATTTGAA	CACAGCAAAT	720
5	GGTCGTAGTT	CGGAAACAGC	TAGCAGTATT	GAAACGTGCA	CCCTTGTAAG	AGAATATTAT	780
	GAGCGTGTTA	ATGGTGATGG	TAAAAGGCAT	CCGTGCAGAA	AAGACGCAAA	AAATGAAGAT	840
	GTAAACCGTT	TTTCGGATAC	ACTTGGTGCG	CAATGTACAT	ACAATAGGAT	AAAAGATAGT	900
	CAACAGGGTG	ATAATAAAGT	AGGAGCCTGT	GCTCCGTATA	GACGATTACA	TTTATGTGTAT	960
	TATAATTTGG	AATCTATAGA	CACAACGTCG	ACGACGCATA	AGTTGTTGTT	AGAGGTGTGT	1020
10	ATGGCAGCAA	AATACGAAGG	AAACTCAATA	AATACACATT	ATACACAACA	TCAACGAACCT	1080
	AATGAGGATT	CTGCTTCCCA	ATTATGTACT	GTATTAGCAC	GAAGTTTTGC	AGATATAGGT	1140
	GATATCGTAA	GAGGAAAAGA	TCTATATCTC	GGTTATGATA	ATAAAGAAAA	AGAACAAGA	1200
	AAAAAATTAG	AACAGAAATT	GAAAGATATT	TTCAAGAAAA	TACATAAGGA	CGTGATGAAG	1260
	ACGAATGGCG	CACAAGAACG	CTACATAGAT	GATGCCAAAG	GAGGAGATTT	TTTTCAATTA	1320
	AGAGAAGATT	GGTGGACGTC	GAATCGAGAA	ACAGTATGGA	AAGCATTAAAT	ATGTCATGCA	1380
15	CCAAAAGAAG	CTAATTATTT	TATAAAAACA	GCGTGTAATG	TAGGAAAAGG	AACTAATGGT	1440
	CAATGCCATT	GCAATGGTGG	AGATGTTCCC	ACATATTTTCG	ATTATGTGCC	GCAGTATCTT	1500
	CGCTGGTTTCG	AGGAATGGGC	AGAAGACTTT	TGCAGGAAAA	AAAAAAAAAA	ACTAGAAAAAT	1560
	TTGCAAAAAC	AGTGTCTGTA	TTACGAACAA	AATTTATATT	GTAGTGGTAA	TGGCTACGAT	1620
20	TGCACAAAAA	CTATATATAA	AAAAGGTAAA	CTTGTTATAG	GTGAACATTG	TACAACTGT	1680
	TCTGTTTGGT	GTCGTATGTA	TGAAACTTGG	ATAGATAACC	AGAAAAAAGA	ATTTCTAAAA	1740
	CAAAAAAGAA	AATACGAAAC	AGAAATATCA	GGTGGTGGTA	GTGGTAAGAG	TCCTAAAAGG	1800
	ACAAAACGGG	CTGCACGTAG	TAGTAGTAGT	AGTGATGATA	ATGGGTATGA	AAGTAAATTT	1860
	TATAAAAAAC	TGAAAGAAGT	TGGCTACCAA	GATGTGCGATA	AATTTTTTAA	AATATTAAAC	1920
	AAAGAAGGAA	TATGTCAAAA	ACAACCTCAA	GTAGGAAATG	AAAAAGCAGA	TAATGTTGAT	1980
25	TTTACTAATG	AAAAATATGT	AAAAACATTT	TCTCGTACAG	AAATTTGTGA	ACCGTGCCCA	2040
	TGGTGTGGAT	TGGAAAAAGG	TGGTCCACCA	TGGAAAGTTA	AAGGTGACAA	AACCTGCGGA	2100
	AGTGCAAAAA	CAAAGACATA	CGATCCTAAA	AATATTACCG	ATATACCAGT	ACTCTACCCT	2160
	GATAAATCAC	AGCAAAATAT	ACTAAAAAAA	TATAAAAAAT	TTTGTGAAAA	AGGTGCACCT	2220
	GGTGGTGGTC	AAATTAAAAA	ATGGCAATGT	TATTATGATG	AACATAGGCC	TAGTAGTAAA	2280
30	AATAATAATA	ATTGTGTAGA	AGGAACATGG	GACAAGTTTA	CACAAGGTAA	ACAAACCGTT	2340
	AAGTCCTATA	ATGTTTTTTT	TTGGGATTGG	GTTCATGATA	TGTTACACGA	TTCTGTAGAG	2400
	TGGAAGACAG	AACTTAGTAA	GTGTATAAAT	AATAACACTA	ATGGCAACAC	ATGTAGAAAC	2460
	AATAATAAAT	GTAAACAGAA	TTGTGGTTGT	TTTCAAAAAT	GGGTGAAAA	AAAACAACAA	2520
	GAATGGATGG	CAATAAAAGA	CCATTTTGGG	AAGCAACACG	ATATTGTCCA	ACAAAAGGTT	2580
35	CTTATCGTAT	TTAGTCCCTA	TGGAGTTCTT	GACCTTGTTT	TGAAGGCGG	TGAATCTGTTG	2640
	CAAAATATTA	AAGATGTTCA	TGGAGATACA	GATGACATAA	AACACATTAA	GAACTGTTG	2700
	GATGAGGAAG	ACGCAGTAGC	AGTTGTTCTT	GGTGGCAAGG	ACAATACCAC	AATTGATAAA	2760
	TTACTACAAC	ACGAAAAAGA	ACAAGCAGAA	CAATGCAAAC	AAAAGCAGGA	AGAATGCGAG	2820
40	AAAAAAGCAC	AACAAGAAAG	TCGTGGTCGC	TCCGCCGAAA	CCCGCGAAGA	CGAAAGGACA	2880
	CAACAACCTG	CTGATAGTGC	CGGCGAAGTC	GAAGAAGAAG	AAGACGACGA	CGACTACGAC	2940
	GAAGACGACG	AAGATGACGA	CGTAGTCCAG	GAGGAGGAAG	AGGGAAAGGA	GGAAGGAACG	3000
	GTCACAGAGG	TAACAGAGGT	AACAGAGGTC	TTGGAAGAGA	CGGTAACAGA	ACAGGAAGGG	3060
	GTGAAGCCAT	GTGACATAGT	GGGCAAACTA	GTTGAGGACG	ACAAAAGTCT	CAAAGTGACA	3120
	TGTGGTCTAA	AATACGGTCC	AGGTGGAAAA	GAAAAATTCC	CCAATTGGAA	GTGTGTGACA	3180
45	CCAAGTGGTG	TCAGTACTGC	CACTAGTGGA	AAAGACGGCG	CTATATGTGT	GCCACCCAGG	3240
	AGACGACGAT	TATACGTAGG	TGGTTTATCA	CAATGGGCAA	GTCGTGGTGG	TGACGAGACC	3300
	ACGGAGGTGT	CGAGTGAAGC	CACCTCGGCG	CCGTCACAGT	CAGAAAGTGA	AAAACCTACG	3360
	ACTGCGTTTA	TTGAGTCCGC	TGCAATAGAG	ACGTTTTTTT	TGTGGCATAA	GTATAAAGAA	3420
50	GAGAAAAAAC	CACCAGCAAC	ACAAGATGGA	GCGGGACTTG	GAGTATCACT	CCCAGAACCG	3480
	TCACCACCGG	GAGAGGACCC	CCAAACACAA	TTACAACAAA	CTGGTGTTAT	ACCCCCGAT	3540
	TTTTTGCGTC	AAATGTTTTA	TACATTAGCA	GACTACAAAG	ACATATTATA	CAGTGGTATG	3600
	AACGACACAA	GTGACACAAC	TGGTAAACAG	ACACCTAGTA	GTAGTAATGA	CAACCTCAAA	3660
	AATATTGTTC	TGGAAGCAAG	TGGTAGTACT	GAGCAGGAGA	AGGAGAAAAAT	GAAACAAATA	3720
	CAAGCGAAAA	TAAAAAAAT	TTTAAACGGT	GCCACATCTG	GTGTCCCACC	TGTCACCAAA	3780
55	AATAGTGTCA	AAACCCCCCA	ACAAACCTGG	TGGGAAAACA	TCGCGAAGGA	TATCTGGAAT	3840
	GCTATGGTAT	GTGCACTAAC	ATATAAGAA	AATGACGCCA	GAGGCACAAG	TGCCAAAATA	3900
	GAACAGAATA	AGGATTTGAA	AAAGGCACCT	TGGGACGAAG	CCAACAAAAA	CACCCCCATA	3960
	GAGAAATACC	AATACACAAA	TGTCAAACCTC	GAAGATGAAA	GTGGTGCCAA	AAGCAACGAC	4020
	ACCATCCAAC	CCCCACGTT	AAAAAATTTT	GTGGAAATAC	CTACATTTTT	TCGTTGGTTA	4080
60	CATGAGTGGG	GAAACAGTTT	TTGTTTTGAG	AGAGCAAAAG	GATTGGCACA	AATAAAACAT	4140
	GAGTGTATGG	ATGAGGATGG	TGAAAAACAA	TATAGTGGGG	ATGGGGAATA	TTGTGAAGAA	4200
	ATTTTTAGTA	AGCAATATAA	TGTTCTCCAG	GATTTAAGTT	CCAGTTGCGC	TAGTCACTTGT	4260
	AGATTGTATA	AAACGTGGAT	AGAAAAAATA	AAAACAGAAT	ATGAGAAACA	ACAAAAGGCA	4320
	TATGAACAAC	AAAAAAGTAA	TTACGAAAAT	GAACAAAAAG	ACAAATGCCA	AACACAAAGT	4380
65	AATAATAATG	CTAATGAATT	TTCTAGAACA	CTAGGAGCGT	CCCCTACAGC	TGCAGAATTT	4440

```

5   TTACAAAAGT TAGGATCATG TAAAAATGAT AATGGATATG AGAATGGAGA GGATAATAAA 4500
    ATAGATTTTAA AAAATCCAGA TAAAACATTT AAGGAAGCAC ACAGTTGTGA TCCATGTCTT 4560
    ATAACCTGGAG TTAAATGTCA AAATGGTCAT TGTGTGGGTT CTGCTAATGG AAAGGAGTGC 4620
    AAAAAACAATA AGATTACTGC AGAAGATATT AAAAATAAGA CAGATCCTAA TGGAAACATA 4680
    GAAATGGTTG TCAGTGATGA CAGTACAAAT ACATTTGAAC ATTTAGGCCA TTGTAAAAGC 4740
    TCAGGTATCT TTAAAGGTAT CAGAAAAGAT GAATGGAAAT GCGCTAATGT ATGTGGTGTA 4800
    GATATATGTA CTCTGGAAAA AAAAATTAAG AATGGGCAAG AAGGTGATAA AAAATATATC 4860
    ACAATGAAAG AATTGCTTAA ACGATGGCTA GAATATTTTT TAGAAGATTA TAATAGAATT 4920
    AGAAAAAATAA TAAAGCTATG TACGAAAAAG GAAGATGGAT GCAAAATGTAT AAAAGGTTGT 4980
10  ATAGAAAAAT GGGTACAAGA AAAAACGAAA GAATGGCAAA AAATAAACGA TACTTATCTT 5040
    GAACAATATA AAAATGATGA TGGTAATACT TTAATAATT TTTTGGAGCA ATTCCAATAT 5100
    CGAACTGAAT TTAAAAACGC TATAAAACCT TGTGATGGTT TAGACCAGTT CAAGACTTCG 5160
    TGTGGTCTTA ATAGTACTGA TAATTCACAA AATGGTAATA ATAACGATCT GTTCTATGT 5220
    TTGCTTAATA AACTTCAAAA AAAAATTAGT GAGTGTAAG AACACATAG TGGCCAAACC 5280
15  CAAACACCGT GTGATAACTC TTCCCTTAGT GGTAAAGAAT CCACCCTCGT TGAAGACGTT 5340
    GATGATTATG AGGAACAAAA CCCAGAAAAC AAAGTGGAAAC AACCTAAAT TTGTCCAGAT 5400
    ATGAAAGAAC CAAAAAAGA AAAACGATGA GAAGTAGGCA CTTGTGGCGG AGACGAAGA 5460
    AAAAAAAAAG TGGAAGACAG TGTAATCGAA CAAAAGAGG AAGAAGCAGC TAGTGCCCA 5520
    GAGGAATCTC CTCCATTAAC CCCGGAAGCA CCAAAAAAG AGGAAATGT GGTACCAAAA 5580
20  CCACCACCAC CACCAAAAAA ACGCCGAATC AAAACCCGTA ATGTGTTGGA CCACCCCGCT 5640
    GTCATACCCG CCCTCATGTC TTCTACCATC ATGTGGAGTA TTGGCATCGG TTTTGCTGCG 5700
    TTCACTTATT TTTATCTAAA GAAAAAAACC AAATCATCTG TTGGAAATTT ATTCCAAATA 5760
    CTGCAATAC CCAAAGTGA TTATGATATA CCTACATTGA AATCAAGCAA TCGTTATATA 5820
    CCCTATGCAA GTGATAGACA TAAAGGCAAA ACATATATTT ATATGGAAGG AGATAGCAGT 5880
25  GGAGATGAAA AATATGCATT TATGTCTGAT ACTACTGATA TAACCTCATC CGAAAGTGAG 5940
    TATGAAGAAT TGGATATTAA TGATATATAT GTACCAGTA GTCCTAAATA TAAAACATTG 6000
    ATAGAAGTAG TACTTGAACC ATCAAAAAAGA GATACACAAA ATGATATACA CAATGATATA 6060
    CCTAGTGATA TACCAATAG TGACACACCA CCACCATTA CTGATGATGA ATGGAATCAA 6120
    TTGAAAAAAG ATTTTATATC TAATATGTTA CAAAATACAC AAAATACGGA ACCAAATATT 6180
30  TTACATGATA ATGTGGATAA TAATACCCAT CCTACCATGT CACGTCATAA TATGGACCAA 6240
    AAACCTTTTA TTATGTCCAT ACATGATAGA AATTTATTTA GTGGAGAAGA ATACAATTAT 6300
    GATATGTTTA ATAGTGGGAA TAATCCAATA AACATTAGTG ATTCAACAAA TAGTATGGAT 6360
    AGTCTAACAA GTAACAACCA TAGTCCATAT AATGATAAAA ATGATTTATA TAGTGGTATC 6420
    GACCTAATCA ACGACGCACT AAGTGGTAAT CATATTGATA TATATGATGA AATGCTCAA 6480
35  CGAAAAGAAA ATGAATTATT CGGGACGCAA CATCATCCAA AAAATATAAC GTCTAACCGT 6540
    GTCGTTACCC AAACAAGTAG TGACGACCTT ATAACCAATC AAATAAATTT GTTCCATAAA 6600
    TGGTTAGATA GGCATAGAGA TATGTGCGAA AAGTGGAAA ATAATCACGA ACGGTTACCC 6660
    AAATTGAAAG AATTGTGGGA AAATGAGACA CATAGTGGTG ACATAAATAG TGGTATACCT 6720
    AGTGGTAACC ATGTGTTGAA TACTGATGTT TCTATTCAA TAGATATGGA TAATCCGAAA 6780
40  ACAATGAATG AATTTACTAA TATGGATACA AACCCCGACA AATCTACTAT GGATACTATA 6840
    TTGGATGATC TAGAAAAATA TAACGAACCC TACTACTATG ATTTTATATA ACATGATATC 6900
    TATTATGATG TAAATGATGA TAAAGCATCT GAGGATCATA TAAATATGGA TCATAATAAG 6960
    ATGGATAATA ATAATTCGGA TGTCCCCACT AACGTACAAA TTGAAATGAA TGTCAATTAAT 7020
    AATCAGGAGT TACTACAAAA TGAATATCCT ATATCGCATA TGTAGGGAAT ATGAAAATAA 7080
45  TAGATGTATA TATGTTTTTT TCTTTTTTTT TGTGTGTGCA GTTTATATTT TTTATTTGTA 7140
    GATGTTATAT ATTTTTTTTT TTTGTGGGTT ATATTATAAT TTTTATTTAT GGGTTATATA 7200
    TATATTTTTT TTTTGTGCA TTTGTCTATT TTTTATTTGT GCTTTATATA TATATATATT 7260
    TTATTCAGCT TGGACTTAAC CAGGCTGAAC TTGCT 7295

```

50 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 2182 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

55 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

60 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO

65 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal



## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

	Met	Glu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Arg	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser
	1				5				10					15		
5	Gly	Lys	Gly	Lys	Lys	Asp	Thr	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Val	Ser	Asp	Ala
				20				25					30			
	Lys	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Arg	Val	Gly	Glu	Lys	Val	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Lys	Val
			35					40					45			
	Lys	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ala	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gly	Asn	Leu
10		50					55					60				
	Asn	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ser	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Thr
	65					70					75				80	
	Cys	Thr	Leu	Val	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Arg	Val	Asn	Gly	Asp	Gly	Lys
					85					90				95		
15	Arg	His	Pro	Cys	Arg	Lys	Asp	Ala	Lys	Asn	Glu	Asp	Val	Asn	Arg	Phe
				100					105					110		
	Ser	Asp	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gly	Gln	Cys	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Ile	Lys	Asp	Ser
			115				120						125			
	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asp	Asn	Lys	Val	Gly	Ala	Cys	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Leu
20		130					135					140				
	His	Leu	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asp	Thr	Thr	Ser	Thr	Thr
	145					150					155				160	
	His	Lys	Leu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val	Cys	Met	Ala	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Asn
					165					170					175	
25	Ser	Ile	Asn	Thr	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	His	Gln	Arg	Thr	Asn	Glu	Asp	Ser
			180						185					190		
	Ala	Ser	Gln	Leu	Cys	Thr	Val	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ser	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly
			195				200						205			
	Asp	Ile	Val	Arg	Gly	Lys	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Lys	Glu
30		210					215					220				
	Lys	Glu	Gln	Arg	Lys	Lys	Leu	Glu	Gln	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ile	Phe	Lys
	225					230					235				240	
	Lys	Ile	His	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Lys	Thr	Asn	Gly	Ala	Gln	Glu	Arg	Tyr
					245					250					255	
35	Ile	Asp	Asp	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gly	Asp	Phe	Phe	Gln	Leu	Arg	Glu	Asp	Trp
			260						265					270		
	Trp	Thr	Ser	Asn	Arg	Glu	Thr	Val	Trp	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ile	Cys	His	Ala
			275					280					285			
40	Pro	Lys	Glu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Lys	Thr	Ala	Cys	Asn	Val	Gly	Lys
		290					295					300				
	Gly	Thr	Asn	Gly	Gln	Cys	His	Cys	Ile	Gly	Gly	Asp	Val	Pro	Thr	Tyr
	305					310					315				320	
	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Val	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Trp	Phe	Glu	Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu
					325					330					335	
45	Asp	Phe	Cys	Arg	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys	Leu	Glu	Asn	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln
				340					345					350		
	Cys	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Gln	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Gly	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Asp
			355					360					365			
50	Cys	Thr	Lys	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Gly	Lys	Leu	Val	Ile	Gly	Glu	His
		370					375					380				
	Cys	Thr	Asn	Cys	Ser	Val	Trp	Cys	Arg	Met	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Trp	Ile	Asp
	385					390					395				400	
	Asn	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Phe	Leu	Lys	Gln	Lys	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Glu
					405					410					415	
55	Ile	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ser	Pro	Lys	Arg	Thr	Lys	Arg	Ala
				420					425					430		
	Ala	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Lys	Phe
								440					445			
	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Leu	Lys	Glu	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Val	Asp	Lys	Phe	Leu
60		450					455					460				
	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ile	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Pro	Gln	Val	Gly
	465					470					475				480	
	Asn	Glu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Asn	Val	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asn	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Lys
					485					490					495	
65	Thr	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Glu	Ile	Cys	Glu	Pro	Cys	Pro	Trp	Cys	Gly	Leu

				500					505					510			
		Glu	Lys	Gly	Gly	Pro	Pro	Trp	Lys	Val	Lys	Gly	Asp	Lys	Thr	Cys	Gly
				515					520					525			
5		Ser	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Lys	Asn	Ile	Thr	Asp	Ile	Pro
				530				535					540				
		Val	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gln	Gln	Asn	Ile	Leu	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Lys
		545					550					555					560
		Asn	Phe	Cys	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ile	Lys	Lys	Trp
					565						570					575	
10		Gln	Cys	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Glu	His	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Asn	Asn	Asn	Asn
					580					585					590		
		Cys	Val	Glu	Gly	Thr	Trp	Asp	Lys	Phe	Thr	Gln	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Val
				595				600					605				
15		Lys	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Val	Phe	Phe	Trp	Asp	Trp	Val	His	Asp	Met	Leu	His
			610				615					620					
		Asp	Ser	Val	Glu	Trp	Lys	Thr	Glu	Leu	Ser	Lys	Cys	Ile	Asn	Asn	Asn
		625					630					635					640
		Thr	Asn	Gly	Asn	Thr	Cys	Arg	Asn	Asn	Asn	Lys	Cys	Lys	Thr	Asp	Cys
					645						650					655	
20		Gly	Cys	Phe	Gln	Lys	Trp	Val	Glu	Lys	Lys	Gln	Gln	Glu	Trp	Met	Ala
				660						665					670		
		Ile	Lys	Asp	His	Phe	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ile	Val	Gln	Gln	Lys	Gly
				675				680					685				
25		Leu	Ile	Val	Phe	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Val	Leu	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu	Lys	Gly
			690				695					700					
		Gly	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ile	Lys	Asp	Val	His	Gly	Asp	Thr	Asp	Asp
		705					710					715					720
		Ile	Lys	His	Ile	Lys	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asp	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ala	Val	Ala	Val
					725						730					735	
30		Val	Leu	Gly	Gly	Lys	Asp	Asn	Thr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gln	His
				740						745					750		
		Glu	Lys	Glu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Gln	Cys	Lys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Glu	Glu	Cys	Glu
				755					760				765				
35		Lys	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gln	Glu	Ser	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ala	Glu	Thr	Arg	Glu
			770				775					780					
		Asp	Glu	Arg	Thr	Gln	Gln	Pro	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ala	Gly	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu
		785					790					795					800
		Glu	Glu	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Asp	Asp	Val
					805						810					815	
40		Val	Gln	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Gly	Lys	Glu	Glu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Glu	Val
				820						825					830		
		Thr	Glu	Val	Thr	Glu	Val	Val	Glu	Glu	Thr	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	Glu	Gly
				835					840				845				
45		Val	Lys	Pro	Cys	Asp	Ile	Val	Gly	Lys	Leu	Phe	Glu	Asp	Asp	Lys	Ser
			850				855					860					
		Leu	Lys	Glu	Ala	Cys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys	Glu	Lys
		865					870					875					880
		Phe	Pro	Asn	Trp	Lys	Cys	Val	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Thr	Ala	Thr
					885						890					895	
50		Ser	Gly	Lys	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ile	Cys	Val	Pro	Pro	Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	Leu
				900						905					910		
		Tyr	Val	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gln	Trp	Ala	Ser	Arg	Gly	Gly	Asp	Glu	Thr
				915					920				925				
55		Thr	Glu	Val	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gln	Ser	Glu	Ser
			930				935					940					
		Glu	Lys	Leu	Arg	Thr	Ala	Phe	Ile	Glu	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ile	Glu	Thr	Phe
		945					950					955					960
		Phe	Leu	Trp	His	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Pro	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gln
					965						970					975	
60		Asp	Gly	Ala	Gly	Leu	Gly	Val	Ser	Leu	Pro	Glu	Pro	Ser	Pro	Pro	Gly
				980						985					990		
		Glu	Asp	Pro	Gln	Thr	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Thr	Gly	Val	Ile	Pro	Pro	Asp
				995					1000					1005			
65		Phe	Leu	Arg	Gln	Met	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Ile	Leu
			1010					1015					1020				

	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asn	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Thr	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Pro
	1025					1030					1035					1040
	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ser	Gly
				1045					1050						1055	
5	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gln	Glu	Lys	Glu	Lys	Met	Lys	Gln	Ile	Gln	Ala	Lys	Ile
			1060					1065					1070			
	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Pro	Val	Thr	Lys
		1075						1080					1085			
10	Asn	Ser	Val	Lys	Thr	Pro	Gln	Gln	Thr	Trp	Trp	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ala	Lys
	1090					1095						1100				
	Asp	Ile	Trp	Asn	Ala	Met	Val	Cys	Ala	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Asn	Asp
	1105			1110							1115					1120
	Ala	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ile	Glu	Gln	Asn	Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys
				1125					1130						1135	
15	Ala	Leu	Trp	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asn	Lys	Asn	Thr	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Gln
			1140					1145						1150		
	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Val	Lys	Leu	Glu	Asp	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ala	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp
		1155						1160					1165			
20	Thr	Ile	Gln	Pro	Pro	Thr	Leu	Lys	Asn	Phe	Val	Glu	Ile	Pro	Thr	Phe
	1170					1175						1180				
	Phe	Arg	Trp	Leu	His	Glu	Trp	Gly	Asn	Ser	Phe	Cys	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ala
	1185				1190					1195						1200
	Lys	Arg	Leu	Ala	Gln	Ile	Lys	His	Glu	Cys	Met	Asp	Glu	Asp	Gly	Glu
				1205					1210						1215	
25	Lys	Gln	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Asp	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Glu	Ile	Phe	Ser	Lys
		1220						1225						1230		
	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Val	Leu	Gln	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Cys	Ala	Lys	Pro	Cys
		1235					1240						1245			
30	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Trp	Ile	Glu	Lys	Lys	Lys	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Lys
	1250					1255						1260				
	Gln	Gln	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Glu	Gln	Gln	Lys	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Glu	Gln
	1265				1270					1275						1280
	Lys	Asp	Lys	Cys	Gln	Thr	Gln	Ser	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ala	Asn	Glu	Phe	Ser
				1285					1290						1295	
35	Arg	Thr	Leu	Gly	Ala	Ser	Pro	Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Lys	Leu
		1300						1305						1310		
	Gly	Ser	Cys	Lys	Asn	Asp	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Gly	Glu	Asp	Asn	Lys
		1315					1320						1325			
40	Ile	Asp	Phe	Lys	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Thr	Phe	Lys	Glu	Ala	His	Ser	Cys
	1330					1335						1340				
	Asp	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ile	Thr	Gly	Val	Lys	Cys	Gln	Asn	Gly	His	Cys	Val
	1345				1350					1355						1360
	Gly	Ser	Ala	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Cys	Lys	Asn	Asn	Lys	Ile	Thr	Ala	Glu
				1365					1370						1375	
45	Asp	Ile	Lys	Asn	Lys	Thr	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Asn	Ile	Glu	Met	Val	Val
		1380						1385						1390		
	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ser	Thr	Asn	Thr	Phe	Glu	His	Leu	Gly	Asp	Cys	Lys	Ser
		1395					1400						1405			
50	Ser	Gly	Ile	Phe	Lys	Gly	Ile	Arg	Lys	Asp	Glu	Trp	Lys	Cys	Ala	Asn
	1410					1415						1420				
	Val	Cys	Gly	Val	Asp	Ile	Cys	Thr	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Lys	Asn	Gly
	1425				1430					1435						1440
	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asp	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Met	Lys	Glu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Arg
				1445					1450						1455	
55	Trp	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Ile	Arg	Lys	Lys	Ile
		1460						1465						1470		
	Lys	Leu	Cys	Thr	Lys	Lys	Glu	Asp	Gly	Cys	Lys	Cys	Ile	Lys	Gly	Cys
		1475					1480						1485			
60	Ile	Glu	Lys	Trp	Val	Gln	Glu	Lys	Thr	Lys	Glu	Trp	Gln	Lys	Ile	Asn
	1490					1495						1500				
	Asp	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Asp	Asp	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr
	1505				1510						1515					1520
	Asn	Phe	Leu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Gln	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Glu	Phe	Lys	Asn	Ala	Ile
				1525					1530						1535	
65	Lys	Pro	Cys	Asp	Gly	Leu	Asp	Gln	Phe	Lys	Thr	Ser	Cys	Gly	Leu	Asn

				1540				1545					1550				
		Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Ser	Gln	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asn	Asn	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu	Cys
				1555					1560					1565			
5		Leu	Leu	Asn	Lys	Leu	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ile	Ser	Glu	Cys	Lys	Glu	Gln	His
				1570					1575					1580			
		Ser	Gly	Gln	Thr	Gln	Thr	Pro	Cys	Asp	Asn	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gly	Lys
		1585					1590					1595					1600
		Glu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Asp	Val	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Gln	Asn	Pro
						1605						1610				1615	
10		Glu	Asn	Lys	Val	Glu	Gln	Pro	Lys	Phe	Cys	Pro	Asp	Met	Lys	Glu	Pro
						1620						1625				1630	
		Lys	Lys	Glu	Asn	Asp	Glu	Glu	Val	Gly	Thr	Cys	Gly	Gly	Asp	Glu	Glu
						1635						1640				1645	
15		Lys	Lys	Lys	Val	Glu	Asp	Ser	Val	Ile	Glu	Gln	Lys	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ala
				1650				1655						1660			
		Ala	Ser	Ala	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ser	Pro	Pro	Leu	Thr	Pro	Glu	Ala	Pro	Lys
		1665					1670						1675				1680
		Lys	Glu	Glu	Asn	Val	Val	Pro	Lys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro	Lys	Lys	Arg
						1685						1690				1695	
20		Arg	Ile	Lys	Thr	Arg	Asn	Val	Leu	Asp	His	Pro	Ala	Val	Ile	Pro	Ala
						1700						1705				1710	
		Leu	Met	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ile	Met	Trp	Ser	Ile	Gly	Ile	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ala
						1715						1720				1725	
25		Phe	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Lys	Lys	Thr	Lys	Ser	Ser	Val	Gly	Asn
				1730				1735						1740			
		Leu	Phe	Gln	Ile	Leu	Gln	Ile	Pro	Lys	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Pro	Thr
		1745					1750						1755				1760
		Leu	Lys	Ser	Ser	Asn	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Asp	Arg	His	Lys
						1765						1770				1775	
30		Gly	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Met	Glu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gly	Asp	Glu	Lys
						1780						1785				1790	
		Tyr	Ala	Phe	Met	Ser	Asp	Thr	Thr	Asp	Ile	Thr	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Glu
						1795						1800				1805	
35		Tyr	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asp	Ile	Asn	Asp	Ile	Tyr	Val	Pro	Gly	Ser	Pro	Lys
				1810								1815				1820	
		Tyr	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ile	Glu	Val	Val	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ser	Lys	Arg	Asp	Thr
		1825					1830						1835				1840
		Gln	Asn	Asp	Ile	His	Asn	Asp	Ile	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Pro	Asn	Ser	Asp
						1845						1850				1855	
40		Thr	Pro	Pro	Pro	Ile	Thr	Asp	Asp	Glu	Trp	Asn	Gln	Leu	Lys	Lys	Asp
						1860						1865				1870	
		Phe	Ile	Ser	Asn	Met	Leu	Gln	Asn	Thr	Gln	Asn	Thr	Glu	Pro	Asn	Ile
						1875						1880				1885	
45		Leu	His	Asp	Asn	Val	Asp	Asn	Asn	Thr	His	Pro	Thr	Met	Ser	Arg	His
				1890				1895						1900			
		Asn	Met	Asp	Gln	Lys	Pro	Phe	Ile	Met	Ser	Ile	His	Asp	Arg	Asn	Leu
		1905					1910						1915				1920
		Phe	Ser	Gly	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Met	Phe	Asn	Ser	Gly	Asn	Asn
						1925						1930				1935	
50		Pro	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ser	Asp	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ser	Met	Asp	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser
						1940						1945				1950	
		Asn	Asn	His	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Lys	Asn	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Ile
						1955						1960				1965	
55		Asp	Leu	Ile	Asn	Asp	Ala	Leu	Ser	Gly	Asn	His	Ile	Asp	Ile	Tyr	Asp
				1970				1975						1980			
		Glu	Met	Leu	Lys	Arg	Lys	Glu	Asn	Glu	Leu	Phe	Gly	Thr	Gln	His	His
		1985					1990						1995				2000
		Pro	Lys	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asn	Arg	Val	Val	Thr	Gln	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp
						2005						2010				2015	
60		Asp	Pro	Ile	Thr	Asn	Gln	Ile	Asn	Leu	Phe	His	Lys	Trp	Leu	Asp	Arg
						2020						2025				2030	
		His	Arg	Asp	Met	Cys	Glu	Lys	Trp	Lys	Asn	Asn	His	Glu	Arg	Leu	Pro
						2035						2040				2045	
65		Lys	Leu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Trp	Glu	Asn	Glu	Thr	His	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ile	Asn
						2050						2055				2060	

	Ser	Gly	Ile	Pro	Ser	Gly	Asn	His	Val	Leu	Asn	Thr	Asp	Val	Ser	Ile	2065	2070	2075	2080
	Gln	Ile	Asp	Met	Asp	Asn	Pro	Lys	Thr	Met	Asn	Glu	Phe	Thr	Asn	Met				
					2085					2090						2095				
5	Asp	Thr	Asn	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ser	Thr	Met	Asp	Thr	Ile	Leu	Asp	Asp	Leu				
				2100					2105					2110						
	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Tyr	Lys	His	Asp	Ile				
			2115				2120						2125							
	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Val	Asn	Asp	Asp	Lys	Ala	Ser	Glu	Asp	His	Ile	Asn	Met				
10		2130				2135					2140									
	Asp	His	Asn	Lys	Met	Asp	Asn	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asp	Val	Pro	Thr	Asn	Val				
	2145			2150					2155							2160				
	Gln	Ile	Glu	Met	Asn	Val	Ile	Asn	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Glu				
				2165					2170							2175				
15	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Ser	His	Met														
				2180																

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 (iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
 30 (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

ATCGATCAGC TGGGAAGAAA TACTTCATCT

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

40 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 (iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
 (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

50 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

ATCGATGGGC CCCGAAGTTT GTTCATTATT

30

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

55 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 60 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 (iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
 65 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE:

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

5 TCTCGTCAGC TGACGATCTC TAGTGCTATT 30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 10 (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 15 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

20 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

ACGAGTGGGC CCTGTCACAA CTCCTGAGT 30

25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30 (A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

40 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

AGACCTCAAT TTCTAAG 17

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

45 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 50 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

AATCGCGAGC ATCATCTG 18

60 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 65 (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

CCRAGRAGRC AARAAYTATG

20

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
20 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
25 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

30 CCAWCKKARR AATTGWGG

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 291 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
45 (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa
	1				5					10					15	
50	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Val	Cys	Ile	Pro	Asp	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Cys	Met	Lys
				20					25					30		
	Glu	Leu	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			35					40					45			
55	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			50				55					60				
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	65					70				75					80	
	Xaa	Asp	Phe	Cys	Lys	Asp	Ile	Arg	Trp	Ser	Leu	Gly	Asp	Phe	Gly	Asp
				85					90					95		
60	Ile	Ile	Met	Gly	Thr	Asp	Met	Glu	Gly	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Xaa	Xaa
				100					105					110		
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Thr	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gln	
			115					120				125				
65	Arg	Arg	Lys	Gln	Trp	Trp	Asn	Glu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Gln	Ile	Trp	Thr	Ala
		130					135						140			

Met Met Tyr Ser Val Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 145 150 155 160  
 Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Glu Pro Gln Ile Tyr Arg Trp  
 165 170 175  
 5 Ile Arg Glu Trp Gly Arg Asp Tyr Val Ser Glu Leu Pro Thr Glu Val  
 180 185 190  
 Gln Lys Leu Lys Glu Lys Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 195 200 205  
 10 Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Val Pro Pro Cys Gln Asn Ala Cys Lys Ser Tyr Asp  
 210 215 220  
 Gln Trp Ile Thr Arg Lys Lys Asn Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 225 230 235 240  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 245 250 255  
 15 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 260 265 270  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 275 280 285  
 20 Cys Xaa Cys  
 290

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 271 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 (iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
 (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 1 5 10 15  
 40 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Val Cys Ile Pro Asp Arg Arg Ile Gln Leu Cys  
 20 25 30  
 Ile Val Asn Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 35 40 45  
 45 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 50 55 60  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Lys Phe Cys Asn Asp Leu Lys Asn  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ser Phe Leu Asp Tyr Gly His Leu Ala Met Gly Asn Asp Met Asp Phe  
 85 90 95  
 50 Gly Gly Tyr Ser Thr Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 100 105 110  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Ser Glu His Lys Ile Lys Asn Phe Arg Lys  
 115 120 125  
 55 Glu Trp Trp Asn Glu Phe Arg Glu Lys Leu Trp Glu Ala Met Leu Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Glu His Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Glu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Leu Gln Ile Thr Gln Trp Ile Lys Glu Trp His Gly Glu Phe Leu Leu  
 165 170 175  
 60 Glu Arg Asp Asn Arg Ser Lys Leu Pro Lys Ser Lys Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 180 185 190  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Glu Lys Glu Cys Ile Asp Pro Cys Met  
 195 200 205  
 65 Lys Tyr Arg Asp Trp Ile Ile Arg Ser Lys Phe Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 210 215 220



Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 225 230 235 240  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 245 250 255  
 5 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Cys  
 260 265 270

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

10 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 277 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 15 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 (iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
 20 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
 (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

25 Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa  
 1 5 10 15  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Val Cys Val Pro Pro Arg Arg  
 20 25 30  
 Gln Glu Leu Cys Leu Gly Asn Ile Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 35 35 40 45  
 30 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 50 55 60  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Glu Val Cys Lys  
 65 70 75 80  
 35 Ile Ile Asn Lys Thr Phe Ala Asp Ile Arg Asp Ile Ile Gly Gly Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Asp Tyr Trp Asn Asp Leu Ser Asn Arg Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 100 105 110  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Asn Lys Lys Asn Asp Lys Leu Phe  
 115 120 125  
 40 Arg Asp Glu Trp Trp Lys Val Ile Lys Lys Asp Val Trp Asn Val Ile  
 130 135 140  
 Ser Trp Phe Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 145 150 155 160  
 45 Ile Pro Gln Phe Phe Arg Trp Phe Ser Glu Trp Gly Asp Asp Tyr Cys  
 165 170 175  
 Gln Asp Lys Thr Lys Met Ile Glu Thr Leu Lys Val Glu Cys Xaa Xaa  
 180 185 190  
 Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Asp Asp Asn Cys Lys Ser Lys Cys Asn Ser Tyr Lys  
 195 200 205  
 50 Glu Trp Ile Ser Lys Lys Lys Lys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 210 215 220  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 225 230 235 240  
 55 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 245 250 255  
 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa  
 260 265 270  
 Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Cys  
 275

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

65 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 282 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa
	1				5					10					15	
15	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Val	Cys	Gly	Pro	Pro	Arg	Arg
				20					25					30		
	Gln	Gln	Leu	Cys	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			35					40					45			
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	50					55						60				
20	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Lys	Ile	Cys	Asn
	65				70					75					80	
	Ala	Ile	Leu	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Val	Arg	Gly	Leu
				85					90				95			
25	Asp	Val	Trp	Arg	Asp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Asn	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			100					105					110			
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Lys	Lys	Gln	Asn	Asp	Asn	
			115					120				125				
	Asn	Glu	Arg	Asn	Lys	Trp	Trp	Glu	Lys	Gln	Arg	Asn	Leu	Ile	Trp	Ser
	130					135					140					
30	Ser	Met	Val	Lys	His	Ile	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	145					150					155				160	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Ile	Pro	Gln	Phe	Leu	Arg	Trp	Leu	Lys	Glu	Trp	Gly
				165					170					175		
35	Asp	Glu	Phe	Cys	Glu	Glu	Met	Gly	Thr	Glu	Val	Lys	Gln	Leu	Glu	Lys
			180					185					190			
	Ile	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Glu	Lys	Lys	Cys	Lys	Asn	Ala	Cys
		195					200					205				
	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Trp	Ile	Lys	Glu	Arg	Lys	Asn	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	210					215					220					
40	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	225					230					235				240	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
				245					250					255		
45	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			260					265					270			
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Cys						
		275					280									

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 324 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
55 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
60 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

65 Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa

	1		5		10		15									
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Ala	Cys	Ile	Pro	Pro	Arg	Arg	Gln	Lys
			20			25								30		
5	Leu	Cys	Leu	His	Tyr	Leu	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			35				40						45			
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
		50				55					60					
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	65				70					75						80
10	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Asp	Phe	Lys	Arg	Gln	Met	Phe
				85					90							
	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Ile	Cys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Asp	Ile	Ser
			100					105						110		
15	Ser	Lys	Lys	Asp	Thr	Ser	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			115					120						125		
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Lys	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Ser
		130				135						140				
	Trp	Trp	Glu	Thr	Asn	Gly	Pro	Val	Ile	Trp	Glu	Gly	Met	Leu	Cys	Ala
	145				150						155					160
20	Leu	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
				165						170					175	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			180					185						190		
25	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Arg	Pro	Gln	Phe	Leu
			195					200					205			
	Arg	Trp	Leu	Thr	Glu	Trp	Gly	Glu	Asn	Phe	Cys	Lys	Glu	Gln	Lys	Lys
		210				215						220				
	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Leu	Leu	Ala	Lys	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	225				230						235					240
30	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Val	Ala	Cys	Lys	Asp	Gln	Cys
				245						250					255	
	Lys	Gln	Tyr	His	Ser	Trp	Ile	Gly	Ile	Trp	Ile	Asp	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			260					265						270		
35	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			275					280						285		
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
		290				295					300					
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys
	305				310					315						320
40	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys												

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

- 45 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 362 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 50 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 (iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
 55 (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

	Ala	Cys	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Leu	His	Leu	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Xaa
60	1				5					10					15	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
				20				25						30		
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			35				40						45			
65	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Gln	Leu	Cys	Thr	Val	Leu

[illegible]

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 411 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iv) ANTISENSE: NO

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEO ID NO:31:

[illegible]

```

      65              70              75              80
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Gln Ile Cys Thr
      85              90
Met Leu Ala Arg Ser Phe Ala Asp Ile Gly Asp Ile Val Arg Gly Arg
      100      105
5  Asp Leu Tyr Leu Gly Asn Pro Gln Glu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      115      120      125
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      130      135      140
10  Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Asn Asp Pro Glu Phe Phe Lys Leu Arg
      145      150      155      160
Glu Asp Trp Trp Thr Ala Asn Arg Glu Thr Val Trp Lys Ala Ile Thr
      165      170      175
15  Cys Asn Ala Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa
      180      185      190
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      195      200      205
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Val Pro Gln Tyr Leu Arg Trp Phe Glu Glu Trp Ala
      210      215      220
20  Glu Asp Phe Cys Arg Lys Lys Asn Lys Lys Ile Lys Asp Val Lys Arg
      225      230      235      240
Asn Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa
      245      250      255
25  Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      260      265      270
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Ile Ser Cys Leu Tyr Ala Cys Asn Pro Tyr
      275      280      285
Val Asp Trp Ile Asn Asn Gln Lys Glu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      290      295      300
30  Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      305      310      315      320
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      325      330      335
35  Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      340      345      350
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa
      355      360      365
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      370      375      380
40  Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      385      390      395      400
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Cys
      405      410

```

45 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:32:

50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 411 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

55 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
 (iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal  
 (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

60 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:32:

```

Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1      5      10      15
Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
      20      25      30
65  Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa

```

			35				40					45				
	Xaa	Xaa	Val	Phe	Leu	Pro	Pro	Arg	Arg	Glu	His	Met	Cys	Thr	Ser	Asn
		50					55					60				
5	Leu	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	65					70					75				80	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
					85					90					95	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			100					105						110		
10	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Ala	Met	Cys	Arg	Ala	Val	Arg	Tyr
			115					120					125			
	Ser	Phe	Ala	Asp	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ile	Arg	Gly	Arg	Asp	Met	Trp	Asp
	130					135						140				
15	Glu	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	145					150					155					160
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
					165					170					175	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Leu	Arg	Ala	Asp
			180					185						190		
20	Trp	Trp	Glu	Ala	Asn	Arg	His	Gln	Val	Trp	Arg	Ala	Met	Lys	Cys	Ala
			195					200					205			
	Thr	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Ile	Pro
	210					215						220				
25	Gln	Arg	Leu	Arg	Trp	Met	Thr	Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Trp	Tyr	Cys	Lys	Ala
	225					230					235					240
	Gln	Ser	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
					245					250					255	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Gly
			260					265						270		
30	Lys	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ala	Cys	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Glu	Ile	Glu	Lys	Trp
			275				280						285			
	Asn	Glu	Gln	Trp	Arg	Lys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	290					295						300				
35	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	305					310					315					320
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
					325					330					335	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			340					345						350		
40	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys
			355					360					365			
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	370					375					380					
45	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
	385					390				395						400
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Cys					
					405					410						

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:33:

50

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 311 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

55

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iv) ANTISENSE: NO

60

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:33:

65

Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa

	1		5		10		15
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Ala	Cys
			20			25	
5	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Ile	Xaa	Xaa
			35			40	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			50			55	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
			65			70	
10	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						75	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						80	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						85	
	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Arg
				100		105	
	Lys	Lys	Gln	Asn	Asp	Val	Xaa
						120	
15	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						135	
	Trp	Trp	Lys	Thr	Asn	Gly	Pro
						150	
20	Leu	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						165	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						180	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						185	
25	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Lys	Pro
						200	
	Trp	Gly	Glu	Glu	Phe	Cys	Ala
						215	
	Lys	Asp	Ala	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						230	
30	Lys	His	Arg	Cys	Asn	Gln	Ala
						245	
	Asn	Lys	Lys	Lys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						260	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						275	
35	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						280	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						295	
	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Cys
						310	
40	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa
						305	

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:34:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

## (iv) ANTISENSE: NO

## (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal

## (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:34:

Pro Arg Arg Gln Xaa Leu Cys

1

5

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:35:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:35:

CCRAGRAGRC AARAAATATG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:36:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:36:

CCSMGSMGSC AGCAGYTSTG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:37:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:37:

Phe Ala Asp Xaa Xaa Asp Ile  
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:38:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:38:



TTTGCWGATW WWSGWGATAT

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:39:

- 5 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
10 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
15 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:39:

TTCGCSGATW WCSGSGACAT

20

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:40:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 6 amino acids  
25 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
30 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

## 35 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:40:

Pro Gln Phe Xaa Arg Trp  
1 5

## 40 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:41:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs  
45 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
50 (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

## 55 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:41:

CCA WCKKARR AATTGWGG

18

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:42:

- 60 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
65 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:42:

CCASCKGWAG AWCTGSGG

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:43:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:43:

Glu Trp Gly Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys  
1 5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:44:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:44:

CAAWATCWT CWCCCCATTC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:45:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
(iv) ANTISENSE: NO  
(v) FRAGMENT TYPE:  
(vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:45:

CAGWASTCST CSCCCCACTC

**WE CLAIM:**

1. A composition comprising a nucleotide sequence of the *DBL* gene family, wherein said nucleotide sequence is selected from the group consisting of the *var-1*, *var-2*, *var-3* and *var-7* genes.
2. The composition of Claim 1, wherein the nucleotide sequence of the *var-1*, *var-2*, *var-3* or *var-7* gene encodes a cysteine-rich domain homologous to a cysteine-rich domain of a Duffy Antigen Binding Protein (DABP) derived from *Plasmodium vivax* and a Sialic Acid Binding Protein (SABP) derived from *Plasmodium falciparum*.
3. The composition of Claim 1, wherein the nucleotide sequence of the *var-1*, *var-2*, *var-3* or *var-7* gene encodes a cysteine-rich interdomain region between a first domain and a second domain.
4. The composition of Claim 1, wherein the nucleotide sequence is derived from a coding region of SEQ ID NO:13 or SEQ ID NO:15.
5. A composition comprising a polypeptide encoded by a nucleotide sequence of the *DBL* gene family, wherein said polypeptide is encoded by a *var-1*, *var-2*, *var-3* or *var-7* gene.
6. The composition of claim 5, wherein the polypeptide comprises a sequence of amino acid residues homologous to cysteine-rich domains of a Duffy Antigen Binding Protein (DABP) derived from *Plasmodium vivax* and a Sialic Acid Binding Protein (SABP) derived from *Plasmodium falciparum*.
7. The composition of claim 5, wherein the polypeptide comprises a sequence of about 300 to 400 amino acid residues occurring in the cysteine-rich interdomain region between a first domain and a second domain of a polypeptide encoded by the *var-1*, *var-2*, *var-3* or *var-7* gene.
8. The composition of claim 5, wherein the polypeptide comprises a sequence of amino acid residues of SEQ ID NO:14 or SEQ ID NO:16.
9. The composition of claim 5, wherein the polypeptide comprises a sequence of about 50 to about 325 amino acid residues of SEQ ID NO:14 or SEQ ID NO:16.
10. The composition of claim 5, wherein the polypeptide comprises a sequence of about 75 to about 300 amino acid residues of SEQ ID NO:14 or SEQ ID NO:16.
11. The composition of claim 5, wherein the polypeptide comprises a sequence of about 100 to about 250 amino acid residues of SEQ ID NO:14 or SEQ ID NO:16.
12. The composition of claim 5, further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and an isolated Duffy Antigen Binding Protein (DABP) binding domain polypeptide, a Sialic Acid Binding Protein (SABP) binding domain polypeptide, or a combination thereof, in an amount sufficient to induce a protective immune response to *Plasmodium* merozoites in a mammal.
13. The composition of any of the preceding claims for use in inducing a protective immune response to *Plasmodium* merozoites in a mammal.
14. Use of the composition of any one of claims 1-12 in the preparation of a medicament for inducing a protective immune response to *Plasmodium* merozoites in a mammal.
15. A method of inducing a protective immune response to *Plasmodium* merozoites in a mammal, comprising administering to a mammal an immunologically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition

comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and an isolated cysteine-rich polypeptide encoded by a *var* gene selected from the group of genes consisting of *var-1*, *var-2*, *var-3* and *var-7* genes.

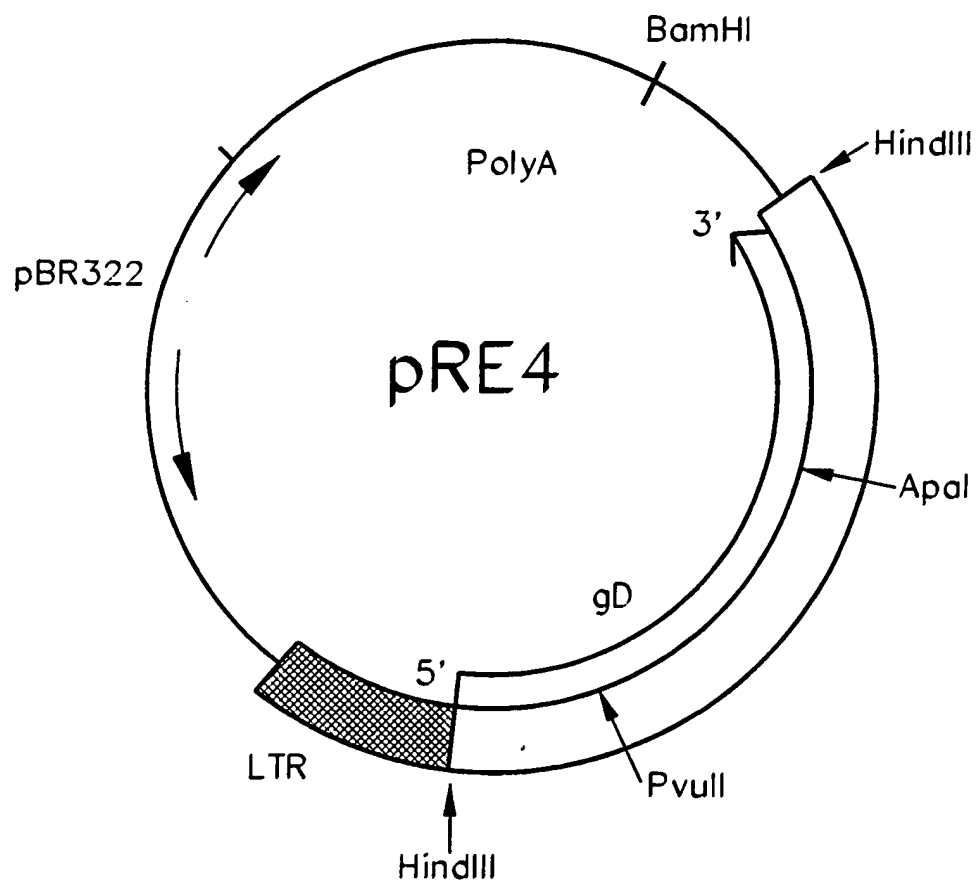
16. The method of claim 15, further comprising administering to said mammal an immunologically effective amount of a Duffy Antigen Binding Protein (DABP) binding domain polypeptide, a Sialic Acid Binding Protein (SABP) binding domain polypeptide, or a combination thereof.
- 5

1/5

Family 1 Cont'd	DABP	C-X12-C-X5--VCIPDRRYQLCMKEL-X47-DFCKDIRWSLGLDGFDDIIMGTDMEGIGYSK-X11-
	SABP F1	C-X10-C-X9--VCIPDRRIQLCIVNL-X36-KFCNDLKNSELSDYGHLAGNDMDFGYST-X17-
	SABP F2	C-X13-C-X10-VCVPDRRQELCLGNI-X36-EVCKIINKTEADIRDIIGGTDYWNDSLNR-X15-
	EBL-e1	C-X12-C-X11-VCGPDRRQQLCLGYI-X36-KICNAILGSYADIGDIVRGDLVWRDINTN-X17-
	EBL-e2	-----ACAPYRRLHLCDYNL-X43-QLCTVLARSEADIGDIVRGKDLYLGYDNK-X37-
Family 2 Cont'd	Proj3 F1	C-X15-C-X15-ACAPYRRLHVCQNL-X45-QICTMLARSEADIGDIVRGDLYLGNPQE-X37-
	Proj3 F2	C-X17-C-X31-VFLPFRREHMCTSNL-X55-AMCRVRYSEADLGDIIIRGRDMWDEDKSS-X32-
	Proj3 F3	C-X10-C-X10-ACMPRRRQKLCLYYI-X52-QFLRSMMYTEGDYRDICLNTDISKKQNDV-X15-
	E31a	C-X10-C-X11-ACIPPRRQKLCLHYL-X51-DFKRQMFYTEADYRDICLGTDISSKKDTS-X15-
Family 1 Cont'd	DABP	TDEKAQRRKQMNESKAQIWTAMMYSV-X11-C-X8--ePQIYRNIREWGRDYVSELPTEVQKLKEC-X11--C-X1--
	SABP F1	SEHKIKNFRKEHWNESFREKLHEAMLSEH-X6--C-X6--eLQITQWIKWHGEFELLERDNRSLPKSKC-X8--C-X0--
	SABP F2	NKKNDKLFREDHKKVKKDVHNVISWVF-X5--C-X7--IPQFFRFSEHGGDDYCCQDKTKMIETLKVEC-X4--C-X1--
	EBL-e1	KKQNDNNERNKWHKQQRNLHSSMVKHI-X5--C-X8--IPQFLRWLKEHGECECEMGTEVKQLEKIC-X4--C-X1--
	EBL-e2	KGDFQFLREDWNTSNRETVMKALICHA-X11-C-X23-VPQYLRWFEEWAEDFCRKKKKKLENLQKQC-X6--C-X15-
Family 2 Cont'd	Proj3 F1	NDPEFFKLREDWNTANRETVMKAITCNA-X9--C-X23-VPQYLRWFEEWAEDFCRKKKKIKDVKRNC-X12--C-X22-
	Proj3 F2	KKPAYKKLRADWNEANRHQVHRAMKCAT-X4--C-X8--IPQRLRWMTTEWAEWYCKAQSQEYDKLKKIC-X11--C-X6--
	Proj3 F3	SKSPSGLSRQEHKKTNGPBIHKGMLCAL-X37-----KPQFLRWMIENGEECAERQKKENI IKDAC-X8--C-X3--
	E31a	KISNSIRYRKSHNETNGPVIHEGMLCAL-X42-----RPQFLRWLTEWGENEFCKEQKKEYKVLLAKC-X11--C-X3--
Family 1 Cont'd	DABP	VPPCQNACKSXDQ
	SABP F1	WITRKN-X56-----CX--C
	SABP F2	WIRSKF-X41-C-X7-----CX--C
	EBL-e1	WISKKK-X36-C-X20-----CX-C
		WIKERN-X38-C-X19-----CX-C
Family 2 Cont'd	EBL-e2	CTNCSVWCRMVET
	Proj3 F1	WIDNKK-X68-C-X30-----CX-C
	Proj3 F2	WINNQE-X69-C-X40-----CX-C
	Proj3 F3	CGKCKAACDKYKBEIBKNEQWRK-X73-C-X6-C-X30-CXX-C
	E31a	XVENKKK-X43-C-X4-----CX--C
		HIGIWD-X42-C-X8-----CXXC

FIG. 1

2/5

*FIG. 2*

3/5

**FIG. 3**

Consensus amino acid sequences and the synthetic oligonucleotide primers designed from them.

UNIEBP5 and 5A: P R R Q K/E L C

UNIEBP5, for A+T biased codon usage:  
CC(A/G)-AG(G/A)-AG(G/A)-CAA-(G/A)AA-(C/T)TA-TG

UNIEBP5A, for G+C biased codon usage:  
CC(C/G)-(C/A)G(C/G)-(C/A)G(C/G)-CAG-CAG-(C/T)T(C/G)-TG

UNIEBP5 B and C: F A D I/Y G/R D I

UNIEBP5B, for A+T biased codon usage:  
TTT-GC(A/T)-GAT-(A/T)(A/T)(A/T)-(G/C)G(A/T)-GAT-AT

UNIEBP5C, for G+C biased codon usage:  
TTC-GC(G/C)-GAT-(A/T)(A/T)C-(G/C)G(G/C)-GAC-AT

UNIEBP3 and 3A: P Q F L/F R W

UNIEBP3, for A+T biased codon usage:  
CCA-(A/T)C(T/G)-(T/G)A(A/G)-(A/G)AA-TTG-(A/T)GG

UNIEBP3A, for G+C biased codon usage:  
CCA-(C/G)C(G/T)-G(A/T)A-GA(A/T)-CTG-(C/G)GG

UNIEBP3 B and C: E W G D/E D/E Y/F C

UNIEBP3B, for A+T biased codon usage:  
CA-A(A/T)A-(A/T)TC-(A/T)TC-(A/T)CC-CCA-TTC

UNIEBP3C, for G+C biased codon usage:  
CA-G(A/T)A-(G/C)TC-(G/C)TC-(G/C)CC-CCA-CTC G+C Biased

4/5

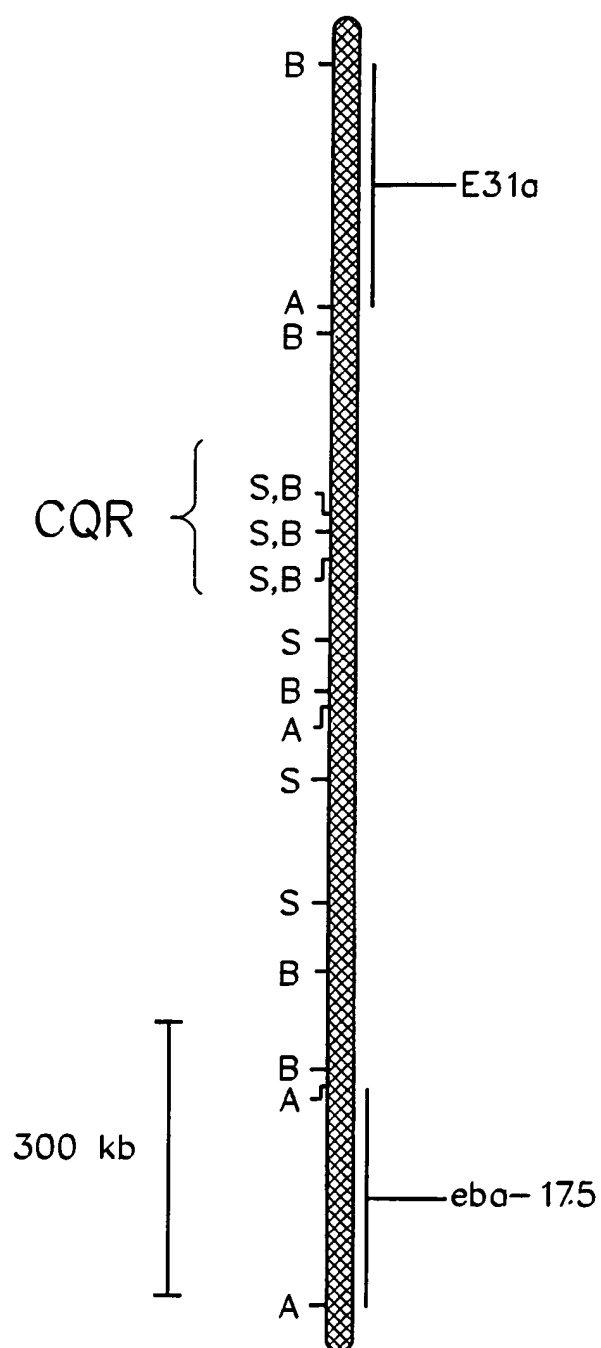


FIG. 4



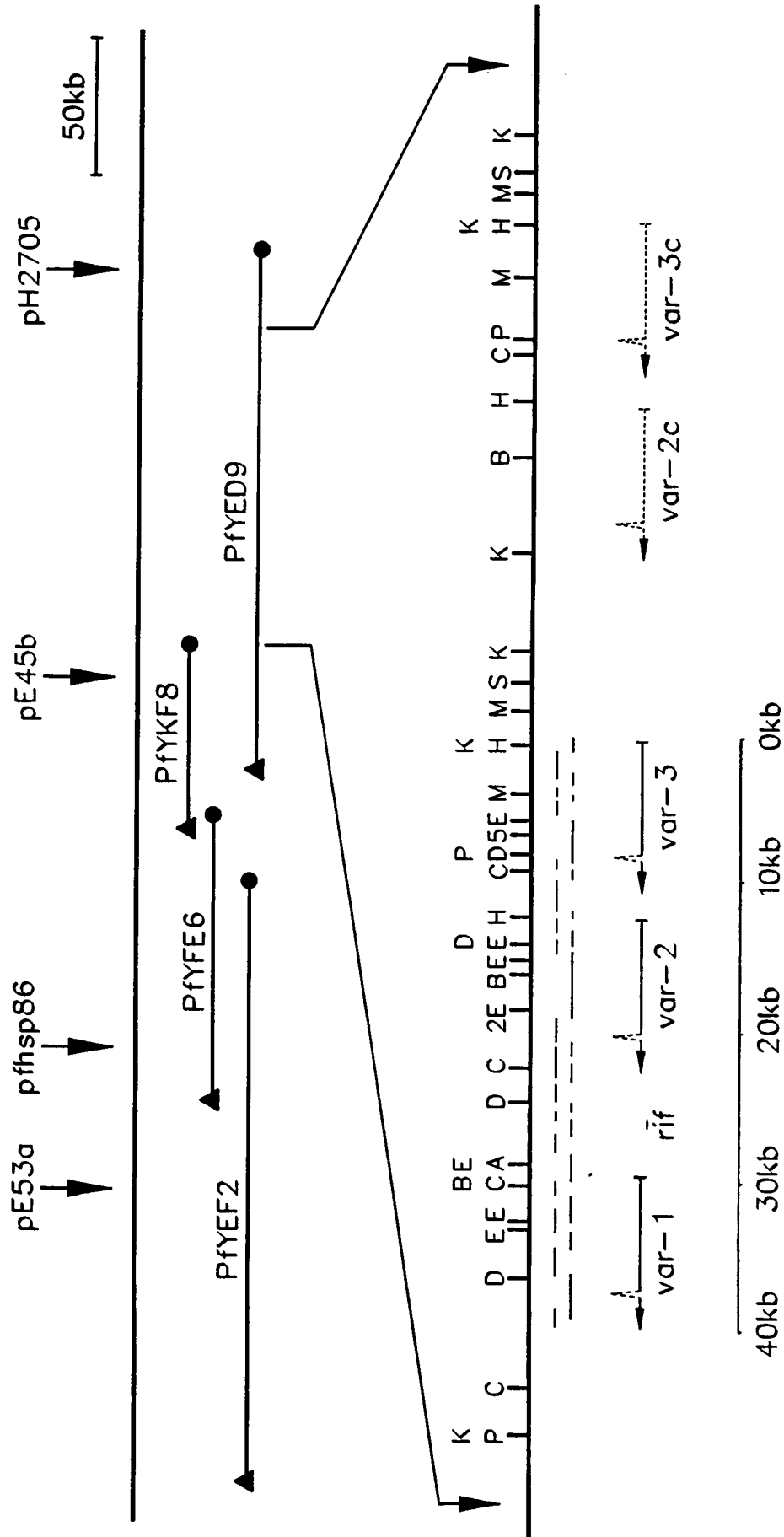


FIG. 5